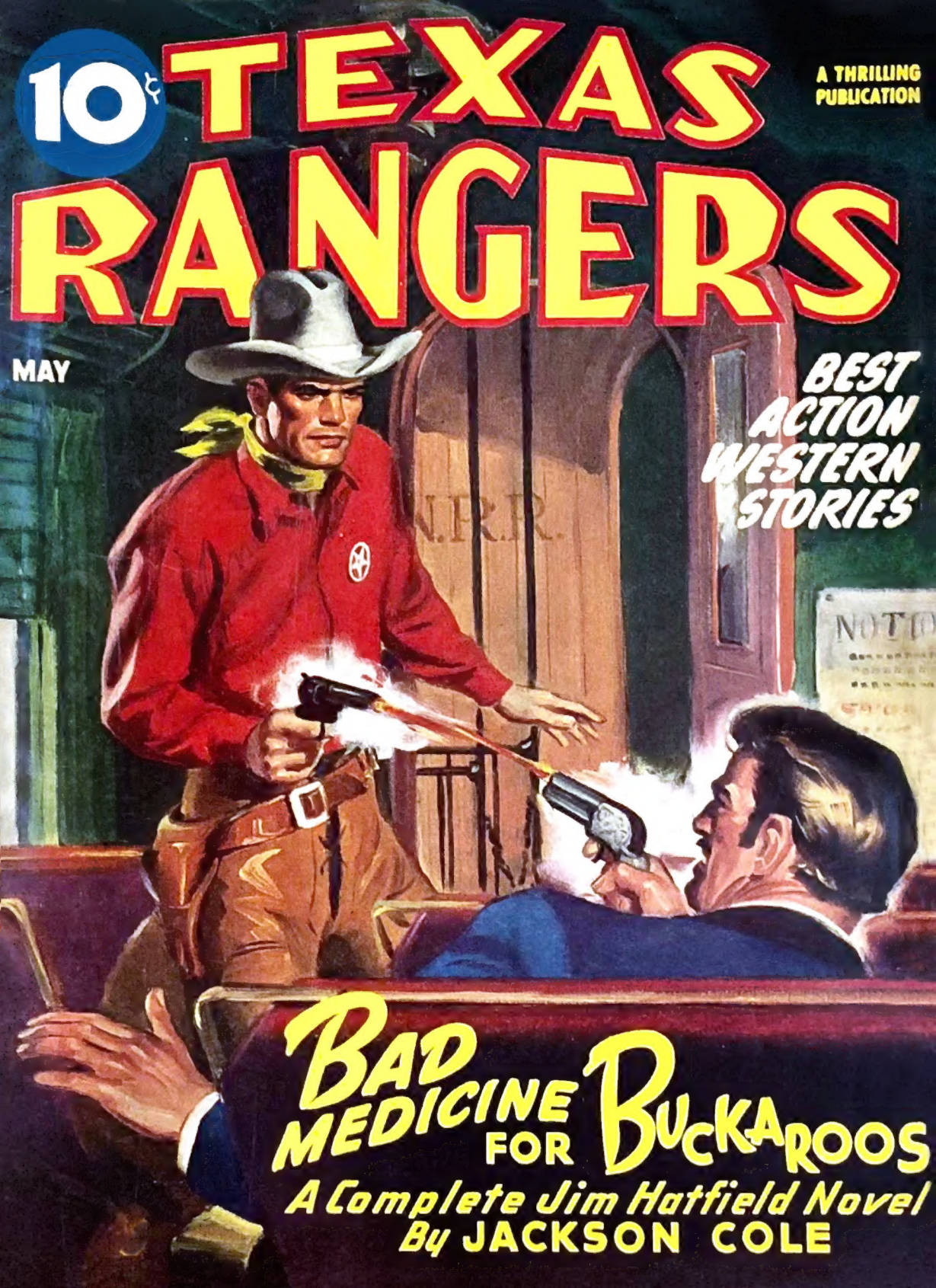
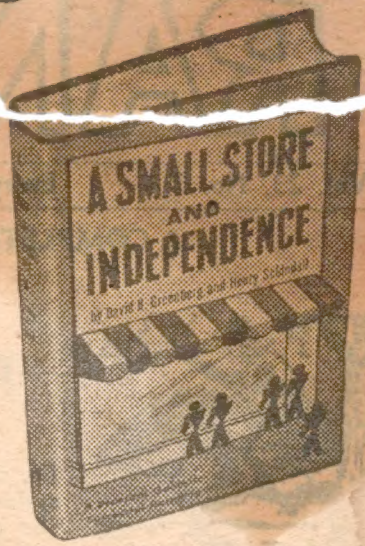

10¢
TEXAS RANGERS
A THRILLING PUBLICATION
MAY
BEST ACTION WESTERN STORIES
BAD MEDICINE FOR BUCKAROOS
A Complete Jim Hatfield Novel
By JACKSON COLE

SWORN TO BRING BACK TARZAN'S BODY
For Her Fiendish Jungle Ritual!
See savages with leopard-claws prey on fellow humans!
Meet their beautiful but deadly priestess, fiend in the flesh!
Thrill to weird and terrifying rites never before witnessed!
EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS'
"TARZAN and the Leopard Woman"
STARRING
JOHNNY WEISSMULLER BRENDA JOYCE
JOHNNY SHEFFIELD with ACQUANETTA
Produced by SOL LESSER
Associate Producer and Director KURT NEUMANN
Original Story and Screen Play by CARROLL YOUNG
Based Upon the Characters Created by EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS
RKO RADIO PICTURES

Stop Worrying About Your Future!

HERE IS YOUR GUIDE TO SECURITY AND INDEPENDENCE!
YOUR OWN STORE—WHEREVER YOU WANT TO LIVE
IN ANY LINE OF BUSINESS YOU LIKE!



If you have ordinary intelligence, a small amount of money, and the will to succeed, you can open and operate a small retail store *successfully*. You can have independence, peace of mind, the respect of your neighbors, a prominent place in the community, and a future that will enable you to purchase a home, educate your children, have money in the bank. Here is a book that tells you everything you need to know about how to start, the pitfalls to avoid, how to proceed, from locating a store to banking your profits!

A PRACTICAL GUIDE to SUCCESSFUL RETAILING

In this practical guide to successful retailing, you will find the answers to every question you can think of about operating a store. It tells you how you can be *sure* your location is right. How much capital you will need to start. How to advertise. How to make attractive window displays. How to arrange store interior. How to buy merchandise. How to build good-will. How much to pay for rent, heat, light, water, insurance. How to keep good records, etc., etc.

EVERYTHING FROM BUYING TO BUDGETING

The answers to all of the above questions—*and many more*—are to be found in "A SMALL STORE AND INDEPENDENCE," by David B. Greenberg and Henry Schindall, men whose initiative and skill have enabled them to make their mark in the retail field. Even if you don't know the first thing about the retail business, you will be able to understand this clearly-written explanation of the basic principles common to *all* successful retail stores. Let this book be *your* guide in forming your policies, and your plan of procedure. Let it tell you the things you need to know about everything from buying to budgeting.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

What kind of store and where?
How much capital do you need?
On signing a lease.
Making a good-looking store.
How to buy.
General policies in merchandising.
Managing a store.
Budgeting.
Stock turnover.
Controlling your markdowns.
Streamlining salesmanship.
Increasing sales volume.
Records—a simple bookkeeping system.

SPECIAL TYPES OF RETAIL STORES

Home furnishing store.
Food store.
Infants' and children's wear shops.
Bookshops.
Jewelry store.
Fruit and vegetable store.
Radio store.
Ladies' specialty shops.
Millinery shops, etc., etc.

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL OFFER

Let us send you "A SMALL STORE AND INDEPENDENCE" for 7 days' trial. Send no money now. When the book arrives, pay postman only $2.50, plus mailing charges. If you are not completely satisfied with the wealth of information contained in this book; if you do not agree that it will guide you to a successful career, return it in 7 days and we will refund your money. You risk nothing.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW

"A SMALL STORE AND INDEPENDENCE" contains 243 pages packed with invaluable *facts*. 16 chapters containing explanatory tables and charts. 13 additional chapters describing specific types of retail stores in detail, each written by a specialist in that field. Mail coupon this minute!

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER, 406-N Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER
406-N Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Please rush my copy of "A SMALL STORE AND INDEPENDENCE" by return mail. I will pay the postman $2.50 plus delivery charges. If I am not satisfied that this book is a "practical guide to successful retailing," I will return it to you within 7 days for full refund.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss *(Please PRINT carefully)*

Street and No.

City. Zone. State.

☐ Check square at left if you enclose $2.50 with this coupon, and we will pay all postal charges. Same 7 day return privilege applies.

TEXAS RANGERS

Vol. 23, No. 1 Every Story Brand New May, 1946

A COMPLETE JIM HATFIELD NOVEL

BAD MEDICINE FOR BUCKAROOS

By JACKSON COLE

Dr. Bane arrives in Culverton—and there's a sudden outbreak of bullet sickness that only the ready guns of the Lone Wolf Lawman can cure when he prescribes lead dosage for outlaws! Follow Jim Hatfield as he plunges into battle to stem an evil conspiracy!..... 13

Short Stories

NEW BLOOD.....Allan K. Echols 68
Clyde Wilkins discovers hard-rock fists can sometimes equal cold-steel guns

KILLER TRAIL.....Tex Mumford 74
Sheriff Rod Barton pits himself against daring stage bandits

DOC SWAP'S OPERA OPUS.....Ben Frank 80
The tradin' hombre learns how to bring an outlaw to justice

A Department

THE FRONTIER POST.....Captain Starr 6
A friendly gab-fest about the West

Next Month's Novel: THE CRIMSON FLOWER, by JACKSON COLE

TEXAS RANGERS, published monthly by Better Publications, Inc., at 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. N. L. Pines, President. Subscription yearly, $1.20; single copies, $.10. Foreign and Canadian postage extra. Re-entered as second-class matter August 24, 1938, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1946, by Better Publications, Inc. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelopes, and are submitted at the author's risk. Names of all characters used in stories and semi-fiction articles are fictitious. If the name of any real person or existing institution is used, it is a coincidence. In corresponding with this publication, please include your postal zone number, if any.

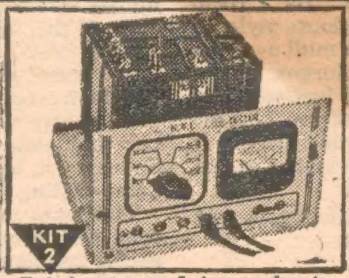
Read our companion magazines Popular Western, Thrilling Mystery Novel, Thrilling Western, Thrilling Detective, Thrilling Love, The Phantom Detective, Sky Fighters, Popular Detective Thrilling Ranch Stories, Thrilling Sports, Popular Sports Magazine, Range Riders Western, Thrilling Wonder Stories, Everyday Astrology, G-Men Detective, Detective Novel Magazine, Black Book Detective, Masked Rider Western, West, The Rio Kid Western, Startling Stories, Exciting Western, Popular Love, Exciting Love, Thrilling Football, Rodeo Romances, and Exciting Sports.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

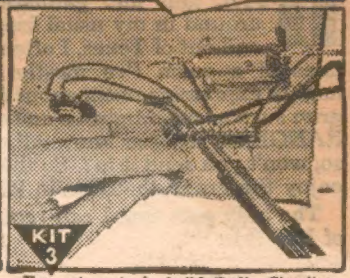
I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO by Practicing in Spare Time

6 Big Kits of Radio Parts

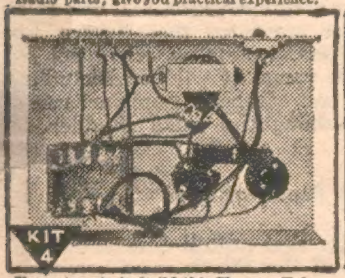
I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



Early in my course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.

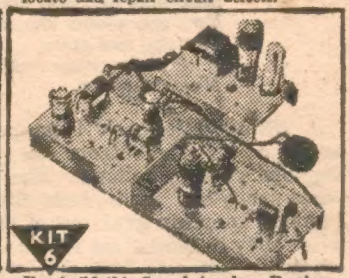


You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.

Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

KNOW RADIO—*Win Success*

I Will Train You at Home—SAMPLE LESSON FREE

Send coupon for FREE Sample Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," and FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how N.R.I. trains you at home. Read how you practice building, testing, repairing RADIOS with SIX BIG KITS of Radio parts I send you.

Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. Fixing Radios pays good money as a spare time or full time business. Trained Radio Technicians also find wide-open opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming now that new Radios can be made! Think of even *greater* opportunities when Television and Electronics are available to the public!

Many Beginners Soon Make $5, $10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while learning.

MAIL COUPON for sample lesson and 64-page book FREE. It's packed with facts about opportunities for you. Read about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. MAIL COUPON in envelope or paste on penny postal. **J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 6E09, National Radio Institute,** *Pioneer Home Study Radio School,* **Washington 9, D. C.**

My Course Includes Training in

TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS

OUR 32nd YEAR OF TRAINING MEN FOR SUCCESS IN RADIO

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6E09
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

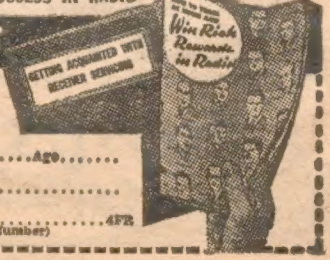
Mail me FREE, your sample lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name ..... Age.....

Address .....

City ..... State 4FR

(Please include Post Office Zone Number)



HIYA, gals and galluses. As I roam around in my usual footloose style, in and out of Texas, I often mull over the lines of a poem I've mostly forgot. It's a mighty expressive poem about a footloose pilgrim such as me. Might be one of you TEXAS RANGERS readers know all that poem. If so, won't you send it in? So the rest of us can enjoy the grand thoughts in it?

The only part that I can recollect goes sort of like this:

Come I may,
But go I must,
Men may ask you why—
You can blame the sun,
The sky and stars,
Where the long road
Meets the sky.

A little while back I happened to pitch camp a few feet from an anthill—those big, black lively fellows. The kind that eat weed seeds and such. Ants don't bother me. I aim to keep my grub out of their reach but when they outsmart me I take a little hunk of whatever attracts 'em and put it close to their nest. That keeps 'em busy right at home.

Anyhow, there I was, musing over gentle thoughts such as that poem, when along come a neighbor with a squirt gun. Before I knew what was up, he gave that anthill a few whooshes of spray.

"That'll fix 'em," said he.

Yes—It Was DDT!

It fixed 'em, all right, and permanent. Now that anthill is empty and the residents dead.

That, folks, was my introduction to this new, powerful poison called DDT.

In tropical places, where insects spread disease, lives of thousands of American soldiers were saved by this DDT during wartime. It was a providential discovery and when used in the hands of knowing, cautious men it served the higher purposes of humanity mighty fine.

But here all of a sudden, DDT can be bought in any quantity by anybody in almost any country store in the land and put to any use that suits the whims of the purchaser. So here you have the crux of one of the latest name-calling feuds from Texas west.

The main trouble seems to be that when used plumb indiscriminate, DDT annihilates useful insects along with the pestiferous ones. It kills bees. And bees are needful in the scheme of the universe to spread pollen, to make fruit bear and flowers yield. It also kills birds and other creatures that Nature intended to keep insect pests under control. It destroys a wide range of wildlife, including fish. What the end will be if people are careless it makes thoughtful folks shudder to guess.

A Beautiful River

Later on, after that anthill demonstration, I came to one of the West's most beautiful rivers. There was a timbered slope that drained into a big pool and a settler was making himself a ranch home on that slope.

It happened that a colony of ground squirrels lived on that slope before he came along. Considering the squirrels a threat to his forthcoming crops, the settler went at 'em with this new DDT poison.

I fished in that pool awhile later. I saw a trout making crazy antics, up in the shallows. Suddenly it stopped its violent darting and died before my eyes.

Then another, a walloper. It exhausted its dying struggle and sank. I waded out and packed it ashore. Six pounds of magnificent rainbow, dead.

I felt right sad. Soon afterward I heard about another poison that kills even more spectacularly than DDT. Sodium fluoro-ace-

(Continued on page 8)

YOU LEARN WHILE YOU EAR.

• There's rhyme and there's reason in that statement of International Correspondence Schools advantages to *you*.

The courses of these famous schools are especially designed for study in your spare time. At work you prove and apply what you learn.

This system is backed up by 54 years of I. C. S. experience in training men in virtually every industrial and business field. It works so well that analysis shows about 99% of today's 100,000 active I. C. S. students are holding down jobs while they study.

Many of the men now filling top positions in commerce and industry obtained their business or technical training from I. C. S. in just that way. What they achieved in *their* spare time, you can do in *yours*.

Start *now*—as they did—by mailing this coupon:

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 3968-F, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name..... Age..... Home Address.....

City..... State..... Present Position..... Working Hours..... A.M. to..... P.M.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.

A DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

The Dark Continents of Your Mind

DO YOU struggle for balance? Are you forever trying to maintain *energy, enthusiasm,* and the *will to do?* Do your personality and power of accomplishment ebb and flow—like a stream controlled by some unseen valve? Deep within you are minute organisms. From their function spring your emotions. They govern your *creative ideas* and *moods*—yes, even your enjoyment of life. Once they were thought to be the mysterious seat of the soul—and to be left unexplored. Now cast aside superstition and learn to direct intelligently these *powers of self.*

Accept this *Free* Book

Let the Rosicrucians, an age-old fraternity of thinking men and women (not a religion), point out how you may fashion life as you want it—by making the fullest use of these little-understood *natural faculties* which you possess. This is a challenge to make the most of your heritage as a human. Write for the Free Book, "The Mastery of Life." Address: Scribe J.V.N.

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California

THE FRONTIER POST

(Continued from page 6)

tate, it's called, or simplified to its laboratory term, 1080.

This 1080 will kill any kind of rodent that takes so much as five-millionths of its weight of the poison. It is so powerful that the Wildlife Research Laboratory at Denver advises against its use by the public. One pound of 1080 in bait will kill a half-million rats, according to the Office of Scientific Research & Development.

"Antu" to You

Instead of 1080, another new poison that won't kill humans will soon be turned out for general use. It is alphanaphylthiourea, and will be called "antu" in its market form.

So things are going fine on the poison front and exterminators, both professional and amateur, plan to clean up and clean out things in a big way. California claims ground squirrels cost the State $28,000,000 a year in crop destruction. Los Angeles has an estimated rat population of 1,500,000—one rat for every two human inhabitants.

Worthy of notice is the further statement by the experimenters that a dog or cat or buzzard or anything else that eats a rat poisoned with antu will also die. Antu can be produced cheaper than 1080, the present cost of which is about $8 per pound.

But that is very reasonable, you'd think, since one pound will poison nearly a ton of grain bait and one grain will kill one rodent.

Crater Lake

From which let us pass along to the subject of something safer, such as a volcano.

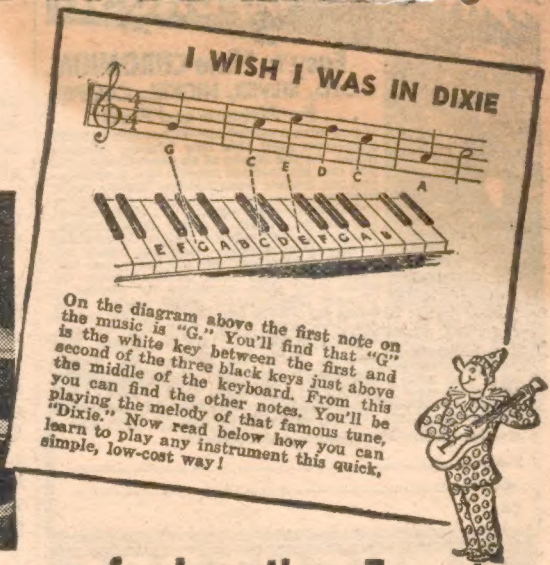
Mebbeso Crater Lake is new to you. But it isn't new to Oregon. It was created 8000 to 14,000 years ago—the figures are Geologist Howell Williams', not mine—when a 12,000-foot mountain blew its top, spewed pumice and hellfire, then collapsed like a bride's biscuit and filled with water.

The interesting thing about Crater Lake, besides being center of a national park and a scenic wonder, is that some new restless forces are at work again underneath its deep blue waters.

First to take notice of the disturbance was a forest service lookout, stationed on a nearby peak. One day last summer he saw smoke coming up out of the bowl-shaped summit. He batted his eyes and cranked frantically on his USFS telephone. They batted their eyes on the other end, too, when the lookout said that if that smoke came from a fire, then

(Continued on page 10)

LOOKS EASY.... AND IT IS EASY

—yet, it's from that famous favorite of the South, "Dixie"

On the diagram above the first note on the music is "G." You'll find that "G" is the white key between the first and second of the three black keys just above the middle of the keyboard. From this you can find the other notes. You'll be playing the melody of that famous tune, "Dixie." Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument this quick, simple, low-cost way!

THINK OF IT! Music Lessons for less than 7c a day and you learn right at home, this easy short-cut way

IF you are anxious to learn music but hesitate because you think it is too difficult, just follow the simple instructions in the panel above. You'll be surprised to discover that it is easy as A-B-C to learn to play, right at home, without a private teacher, by this remarkable short-cut method.

Yes, thousands of folks have found the U. S. School of Music method makes learning a pleasant pastime instead of a bore. No long hours of practicing tedious scales and exercises. No trick charts or number systems. With this method you learn to play by playing real tunes from real notes.

And everything is made so clear you just can't go wrong. First you read the simple printed instructions. Then you see how to play from clear pictures and diagrams. Then you play yourself and hear how it sounds. You start in with simple melodies . . . and gradually go on to more advanced ones. And sooner than you ever dared hope you're playing most any popular tune.

Remember, you need no special talent to learn this up-to-date way. And no matter which instrument you choose, the cost averages less than 7c a day. That covers everything . . . printed lessons, sheet music and our Personal Advisory Service . . . no extras of any kind!

But you'll never know how simple and easy it really is to learn music this tried and tested short-cut way until you send for our Free Illustrated Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample. Then you'll see for yourself how it works. So mail the coupon today . . . don't delay . . . and mention your favorite instrument. U. S. School of Music, 2945 Brunswick Bldg., New York City 10, N. Y. (Est. 1898.)

HERE'S MORE PROOF

PLAYS FROM THE START. Your advertisements are true to the letter. I can actually play my favorite instrument even though I'm only at the beginning. How can I ever express my joyful gratitude. *F. R. G., Illinois.

INVITED TO PARTIES. Before I took your course, I did not know a note of music. Then 3 months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. *R. M., Vancouver, B. C.

*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music, 2945 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N.Y.

Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

(Do you have instrument? .....)

Piano	Guitar	Clarinet	Tenor Banjo
Violin	Piano Accordion	Mandolin	Modern Elementary
Hawaiian Guitar	Saxophone	Practical Finger Control	Harmony
	Trumpet, Cornet		

Name .....
(Please Print)

Street .....

City ..... State.....

NOTE: If you are under 16 years of age parent must sign this coupon.

— — — Save 2c — Stick Coupon on penny postcard — — —

...RK SHOP!
Electroplates by BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!
If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. H-5
663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois
FREE Details & Sample!
Warner Electric Co., 663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Dept. H-5
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
Name
Address
City State

INVENTORS
Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Secure Free "Patent Guide," containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions. Write
CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
62-E Adams Building • Washington 4, D. C.

LAW
STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK.
AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 65-T, 645 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

BARGAIN JEWELRY CATALOG FREE

3.98
Sterling Silver Bridal Set Faimulated Diamonds. Both Rings Only $3.98
HUNDREDS of HARD to GET ITEMS

Frances
98¢
Personalized Plastic Expansion Bracelet. Names Engraved Free. It's adorable! 98¢

9.95
Genuine Swiss Watches Ladies' or Men's. Guaranteed Jewel movement. Accurate and reliable. Price each $9.95

1.95
Sterling Silver Locket Space for 2 pictures. Suitable for engraving initials. 18 inch chain. Price $1.95
SEND NO MONEY. Money Back Guarantee. Pay postman C.O.D. plus postage and tax. Or, write for Big Free Catalog of lovely Earrings, Expansion Watch Bands, Costume Pins, Birthstone Rings, Pearls, Bracelets, Billfolds, Charms, Hosiery, etc. Latest styles from Broadway and Hollywood.
International Diamond Co., 2433 Indiana, Dept. 5203, Chicago 16

THE FRONTIER POST

(Continued from page 8)

Crater Lake was on fire, by gosh.

It was sort of hard to put that over, because Crater Lake as everybody down below knew, is walled in by naked cliffs from 600 to 2000 feet high, is five miles across and nobody knows how deep.

A Baby Island

Newspapers and such made fun of the report. Until rock professors came and sized things up. The lookout was right. Up to a certain point, anyhow. The lake wasn't actually on fire but there was an inferno underneath belching smoke up from the lake's bottom and slowly forming a new island which State Geologist Allen named Witch Island.

It is due to poke up about two miles west of the present Wizard Island, which was formed perhaps 2000 to 3000 years ago, in case you folks are interested.

Anyhow, creditable witnesses have seen the smoke puffs four times lately and they're willing to believe Doc Allen when he says Wizard Island, 800 feet high, is going to have a little baby sister before long. He goes on to say that the event shouldn't keep visitors away from Crater Lake, unless they're bashful.

"We can be fairly sure there will be nothing cataclysmic in the near future," Doc Allen assures everybody.

Mt. Lassen, a part of the same mountain chain but farther south two-three hundred miles, erupted smoke and ashes about 20 years ago. But no harm came of it, unless it was to the bats and coyotes that had set up housekeeping in the until-then extinct crater.

Texas is sort of envious about all this. To date Nature hasn't favored the Lone Star State with an active volcano or made-while-you-wait island. But she brings in oil well gushers almost every day that are about as spectacular and a heap sight more important.

Mark Twain on Nevada

The go-easy State of Nevada is sore, too. Nevada has always been neglected, seems like. In the old days of silver bonanzas, folks came there to dig fortunes out of the ground, then went off somewhere else to spend 'em. They didn't even have a kind word for poor ol' Nevada. Even Mark Twain panned Nevada when he wrote home to his mother, saying:

"It's the d—dest country under the sun. It never rains here, the dew never falls. No flowers grow, no green thing gladdens the eye. The birds that fly over the land carry their own provisions with them. Only the

crow and raven tarry with us. Set in the midst of a desert in which nothing but that fag-end of vegetable creation, 'sage brush', ventures to grow."

To his sister Mark Twain wrote that if the devil was sent to Nevada, he would soon grow homesick.

Other folks added that the devil wouldn't have far to go, because miners at the 3000-foot level in Virginia City mines worked in a 138-degree temperature. Seven minutes to a shift, dousing themselves with ice water between. But it was Nevada silver that largely built San Francisco into one of the great metropolises of the world, helped settle the War Between the States in 1865.

Yes, the Washoe State got the short end from the start. When Western scenery was dished out, she just missed Yellowstone Park up past her northeast corner and Grand Canyon on her southeast.

She barely fell short of the high Sierras, which lie just across her western boundary inside California. As does Death Valley als·. Southern Utah took in those natural wonders of Zion Park and Bryce Canyon by about the same narrow margin. No great rivers has Nevada, though her desert plateaus drain northward into Idaho's mighty Snake, southward into the Colorado.

Last to Be Explored

Nevada, because of her forbidding deserts, was the last part of the West fully to be explored. Nevada was important to the pioneers only as an obstacle to cross.

Even in the early days of the automobile, the worst stretch in a transcontinental journey was across Nevada. As late as 1914, only 50 motorists made it.

Nevada is still largely uninhabited wilderness. Goldfield, county seat of one of her largest counties, Nye, is an unincorporated ghost town.

A Great Highway System

But when it comes to travel, the Nevada of today has one of the best highway systems in America. I've paseared up and down and across Nevada on more miles of perfect, unbroken pavement than I've seen anywhere else. Forty-fifty miles between inhabited places is common. But fellow travelers are friendly on those lonesome stretches. Me, I'd rather travel in Nevada than on the roaring, crowded lanes to the East and West!

In a lot of ways, Nevada reminds you of west Texas. The great distances, I reckon it is, the hearty, hospitable natives and only a short link of years connecting pioneer history with modern customs.

(Continued on page 95)

who
but can

Do you have that cons
but the fear that a beg
chance Then listen to w
of Liberty said on this s

"There is more room for newcomers in the writing field today than ever before. Some of the greatest of writing men and women have passed from the scene in recent years. Who will take their places? Who will be the new Robert W. Chambers, Edgar Wallace, Rudyard Kipling? Fame, riches and the happiness of achievement await the new men and women of power."

HAD NEVER WRITTEN A LINE SELLS ARTICLE BEFORE COMPLETING COURSE

"Before completing the N. I. A. course, I sold a feature to Screenland Magazine for $50. That resulted in an immediate assignment to do another for the same magazine. After gaining confidence with successive feature stories, I am now working into the fiction field. Previous to enrolling in the N. I. A., I had never written a line for publication, nor seriously expected to do so."—Gene E. Levant, 116 West Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Writing Aptitude Test — FREE!

THE Newspaper Institute of America offers a free Writing Aptitude Test. Its object is to discover new recruits for the army of men and women who add to their income by fiction and article writing. The Writing Aptitude Test is a simple but expert analysis of your latent ability, your powers of imagination, logic, etc. Not all applicants pass this test. Those who do are qualified to take the famous N. I. A. course based on the *practical* training given by big metropolitan dailies.

This is the New York Copy Desk Method which teaches you to write by writing. You develop your *individual* style instead of trying to copy that of others. You "cover" actual assignments such as metropolitan reporters get. Although you work at home, on your own time, you are constantly guided by experienced writers. It is really fascinating work. Each week you see new progress. In a matter of months you can acquire the coveted "professional" touch. Then you're ready for market with greatly improved chances of making sales.

NOTICE TO CANADIANS

Newspaper Institute's operations in Canada have been approved by the Foreign Exchange Control Board. To facilitate all financial transactions, a special permit has been assigned to their account with The Canadian Bank of Commerce Montreal.

Mail the Coupon Now

But the first step is to take the Writing Aptitude Test. It requires but a few minutes and costs nothing. So mail the coupon now. Make the first move towards the most enjoyable and profitable occupation—writing for publication! Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925)

VETERANS: This course approved for Veterans' training.

Free

Newspaper Institute of America
One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit.

Mr. }
Mrs. } .....
Miss }

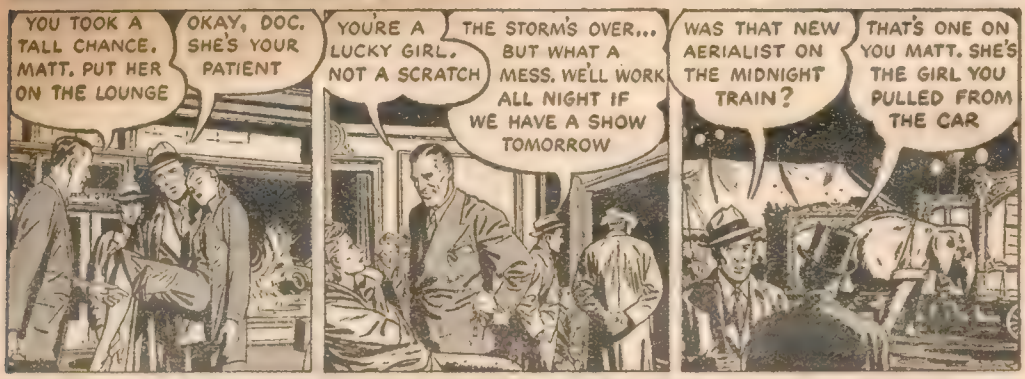
Address .....

( ) Check here if you are eligible under the G.I. Bill of Rights.
(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.) 94-E-586

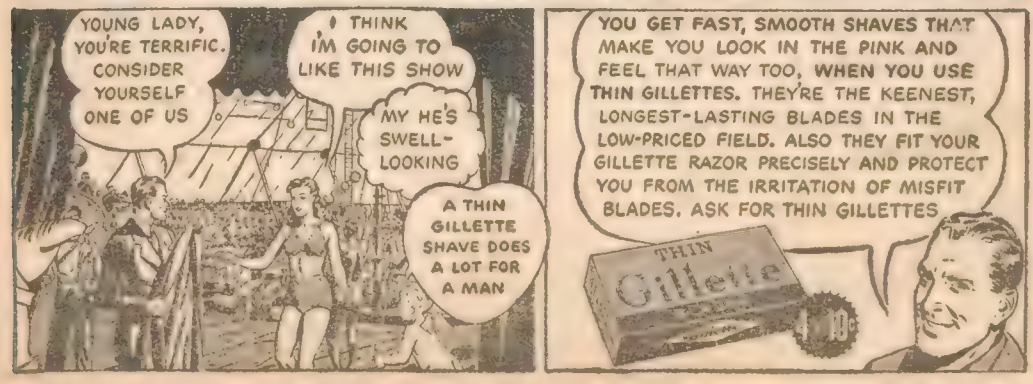
Copyright 1946, Newspaper Institute of America.

I'LL WIND FOR MATT, UNTIL...

SHE'S OUT COLD
LET'S GET GOING FAST. THAT GAS TANK MAY BLOW ANY SECOND!
WITH HIS SHOW STORM-BOUND, MATT HALE, YOUNG OWNER OF HALE'S MAMMOTH CIRCUS EFFECTS A THRILLING RESCUE


YOU TOOK A TALL CHANCE, MATT. PUT HER ON THE LOUNGE
OKAY, DOC. SHE'S YOUR PATIENT
YOU'RE A LUCKY GIRL. NOT A SCRATCH
THE STORM'S OVER... BUT WHAT A MESS. WE'LL WORK ALL NIGHT IF WE HAVE A SHOW TOMORROW
WAS THAT NEW AERIALIST ON THE MIDNIGHT TRAIN?
THAT'S ONE ON YOU MATT. SHE'S THE GIRL YOU PULLED FROM THE CAR

SHOW TIME
YOU'RE A PLUCKY KID — SURE YOU CAN DO YOUR STUFF?
OH, I'M OKAY NOW... THANKS TO YOU
NOT MUCH TIME TO CLEAN UP, MR. HALE. "SPEC" STARTS IN 15 MINUTES
SOME BLADE, PIKE! MOST REFRESHING SHAVE I EVER HAD!
THAT'S A THIN GILLETTE. THEY'RE PLENTY KEEN AND EASY-SHAVING


YOUNG LADY, YOU'RE TERRIFIC. CONSIDER YOURSELF ONE OF US
I THINK I'M GOING TO LIKE THIS SHOW
MY HE'S SWELL-LOOKING
A THIN GILLETTE SHAVE DOES A LOT FOR A MAN
YOU GET FAST, SMOOTH SHAVES THAT MAKE YOU LOOK IN THE PINK AND FEEL THAT WAY TOO, WHEN YOU USE THIN GILLETTES. THEY'RE THE KEENEST, LONGEST-LASTING BLADES IN THE LOW-PRICED FIELD. ALSO THEY FIT YOUR GILLETTE RAZOR PRECISELY AND PROTECT YOU FROM THE IRRITATION OF MISFIT BLADES. ASK FOR THIN GILLETTES
THIN
Gillette

DeLuys made a left-handed stab with his gun, but the Ranger's steady hand never wavered as he caught the outlaw above the ear (CHAPTER XV)

BAD MEDICINE FOR BUCKAROOS

By JACKSON COLE

Dr. Bane arrives in Culverton—and there's a sudden outbreak of bullet sickness that only the ready guns of the Lone Wolf Lawman can cure when he prescribes lead dosage for outlaws!

CHAPTER I

Fresh Blood

THE arrival of the elegant equipage in Culverton caused a stir, drawing the eyes of the loafers on the plaza and the benches in front of Vance Thornton's Elite Hotel & Restaurant. Idle talk, whittling and games of mumblety-peg were suspended as the pair of matched black geldings, their manes laced with red ribbons, curveted to a halt before Thornton's place and the driver jumped down to open the door.

From the patent-leather interior emerged a wiry, quick-moving man in a plain but expensively cut dark suit, fine shined boots and a high-crowned bowler hat.

AN EXCITING COMPLETE JIM HATFIELD NOVEL

"Bet yuh four bits he's a sawbones, Mike," said a citizen to a friend. "That's Tom Bailey's best rig from Stafford, and it costs twenty-four dollars a day."

"I can see for myself, Alf," said Mike witheringly. "I ain't en-tirely blind."

"No? Thought yuh might be, the way yuh played that last game!"

The energetic little stranger who had just arrived in town ducked briskly under the rail which served as a hitch-rack and at the same time prevented restless mounts from coming up on the sidewalk. The crown of his hat brushed the rail and put it slightly askew. He adjusted it to its proper cant with a long hand as he straightened up and stepped up on the porch of the hotel.

After a brief glance around, he went in. He kept the black-leather physician's satchel in his hand, but the driver from Stafford brought in two stuffed carpet-bags.

The sun was large and ruby-red over the Rusty Hills, the wooded slopes to the west of the little Texas settlement on the winding brown river. The light scintillated blindingly on the windows of the adobe and wooden structures leaning amiably toward one another along State Street, Culverton's main thoroughfare.

The plaza was wide, and on its east side were the best stores and saloons, with Thornton's Elite the gathering point for the creme-de-la-creme of town dwellers, ranchers and cowboys off the range, gamblers, bartenders, the town marshal and others of noble callings.

Vast Texas spread to every point of the compass, for hundreds of miles. Far to the west the black-watered Pecos churned through its devious canyons, and the great hinterland of the Lone Star State brooded in the vestiges of the summer day.

There were more interested observers of the new arrival inside the Elite. Some were so intrigued that they crowded about the desk, craning necks and straining eyes to be first to read and announce the inscription the stranger wrote with the quill pen on the register:

Dr. Jno. Bane—New York and London

He did not resent the natural interest of the natives but a faint smile touched his severe, thin lips as he nodded to Vance Thornton, proprietor of the hotel.

"You have a nice town here, sir. I would like the best rooms available, if you please."

"Shore enough, Doc. Got two right together, and Aggie put clean blankets on the bed just this mornin'."

VANCE THORNTON was a large man whose face was florid from the Texas sun and winds. His thick hair was light, and his wide-set brown eyes good-humored. He wore a blue shirt, open at the neck, and his strong legs were cased in black trousers.

The bar was to the left, while at the other side of the lobby was a connecting door into the restaurant. There were customers in the bar, and more in the restaurant, enjoying an early supper.

Behind a cashier's counter in the restaurant sat a pretty young girl—Della Thornton, the proprietor's daughter. Tight braids of golden hair were pinned neatly about her head. Her brown eyes were wide and her red lips parted as, curious, she watched Dr. Bane's arrival.

Having officiated as clerk, Thornton vaulted the desk.

"Welcome to Culverton, Doc," he said breezily. "I'm mayor, sort of. We hope yuh'll stay with us a while. C'mon, I'll show yuh yore den."

A tall, slender man with graying hair and alert eyes, a man wearing Army blue and a major's insignia, rose from a table in the restaurant and strolled to the doorway. He stood still there, staring, as Dr. Bane, small figure erect and chin up, trailed Vance Thornton to the rear. As they disappeared, the major went to the hotel register and read the inscription which the new guest had written.

It was not long until Thornton returned to his post at the desk. He was smiling.

"He's a good hombre," he announced in his booming voice. "A real fine sawbones. He's come here for his health and he may stick around for a while."

The major, having lighted a cheroot, strolled toward the corridor which gave into the rear of the large, rambling Elite.

A fiddle and piano in the bar were tuning up, and soon began playing "Oh Susannah!" to warm up for the dance. Men had gone back to their drinks, games and gossip. No

one noticed the major as he turned the corner in the hall.

Before him was a closed door, with a number on it in black crayon. He rapped on the panel.

"Yes?" Bane's voice demanded. "Who is it?"

"I'd like to speak to you for a moment, doctor."

The bolt was withdrawn, after a short interval, and Dr. Bane looked out. He had removed his black frock coat, and the bowler hat and bag lay on the table in the middle of the sitting room. Shadows were lengthening and the light was none too good in the corridor, as Bane peered at the major.

"What is it, sir?" asked Bane.

The major pushed in, glancing quickly around. On the floor was a red carpet. There were chairs, oil lamps, and at the windows were lace curtains. Through a door could be seen the bedstead in the other room.

Bane, forced back by the intrusion, turned to face the major. Myriad little lines about his snapping black eyes deepened, and a dark flush spread over his face. The right side of his upper lip and his hawk nose twitched, and a red glow burned in the depths of his eyes.

"I knew it!" the Army officer exclaimed. "I thought it was you. You've changed in two years, but I'm sure of you. How in blazes did you wriggle out of those charges back in Kansas? You killed that man in cold blood. I thought the Frontier was rid of another quack and faker when they lodged you in jail!" His voice was cold, filled with contempt.

"You—you! You've come here to hound me, I suppose!" Bane's voice was thick with his rising passion.

Jim Hatfield

"No, not at all. Chance brought me here—good fortune for the decent people of the community! I'm just passing through on my way to a new post in Arizona territory. An Army doctor goes where he's ordered. Come with me! I'll turn you over to the authorities here, to make a check-up and see how you managed to escape in Kansas."

The Army medico, a much larger man than Bane, was more than a match for him. Bane raised his voice, begging:

"Please don't give me away! I came here to start a new life. I give you my word I

don't mean any harm."

But the major shrugged. "Your record showed you were dangerous and entirely heartless. You duped the sick and dying unfortunates who came to your door, and when you were exposed you killed in a fit of mad rage. There's nothing to be said for you."

Bane had shifted. The major, turning in order to watch the man he was accusing, had his back to the apparently empty bedroom. But a large man with a fat face and stringy brown hair, appeared silently in the doorway. He leaped at the Army officer from the rear and seized him, a plump arm cutting off the major's cries. A knee to the spine bent the victim back, helpless for a moment, though he tried to wriggle free.

"Quick, Bane, gag him and tie him!" the stout man gasped.

MURDEROUS rage flamed in Bane's black eyes. Gone was the cloak of humility he had assumed, now that his accuser had been tricked. With a snarl he whipped a knife from under his trouser leg. He plunged it into the major, and ripped up, twisting the point as he sought the heart.

Held by the horrified fat man, the officer quivered, and went limp. He sagged, and as the big fellow let go, the major fell lifeless to the rug. With a tigerish lunge, Bane threw himself on the Army man and stabbed again and again, cursing in unsatiated fury.

The stout man, trembling, his teeth chattering in fright, shot the bolt of the door.

"We—better get out, Bane!" he said weakly.

His anger finally abating, Bane got up. He wiped the blood from the knife blade on the major's shirt front. There was a whiteness about his eyes, terrible in their wide staring.

"No, Phelps," he panted. "I don't believe anyone saw the fool come in. He was only passing through, he said. I'm glad he saw me. I've hoped to even up the score with him for what he did in Kansas to convict me. It cost me a fortune to buy out of there. Lucky he wanted to make sure of me before he called the local law."

"But—but you've killed him!" The jowls of the man called Phelps trembled with sickly fear.

Phelps' features were flat, indecisive, his lips thick and wet, and there was nothing spruce about him as there was about Bane. He wore a mussy dark suit, a white shirt with a black string tie, and boots with elastic sides.

He drew a flask from his hip pocket and drank a fortifying draught, then coughed throatily, his washed-out blue eyes filled with tears. Bane was near the door, listening.

"Pull yourself together, Sam," he told Phelps. "We've got to expect this sort of thing now and then. You've done a good job, getting things ready for me, and we won't give up our advantage. I'm going to stay. No one saw you come in, did they?"

"No," Sam Phelps said. "I came through the back, Doc. But I don't like this killin'. Suppose they trace it to you?"

"How can they? The major was only passing through, he told me. No one will miss him for a day or two, and we'll have the body out of here as soon as it's dark tonight . . . Quick, help me move him into the bedroom. Someone's coming down the hall. Be ready in case of trouble. If by any chance we're discovered we'll have to fight for it and run."

They lifted the dead man and took him to the other room, out of sight. Bane tossed a mat over the stain on the red carpet. The music in the saloon and the buzz of voices had drowned the sounds of the scuffle.

A sharp rap came on the door and Bane signaled Phelps to hide once more in the bedroom. He replaced his knife, straightened his clothing, and glanced about to be sure all was in order, before he went to open the door.

CHAPTER II

A Story for the Paper

YOUNG JAY ROGERS was slightly out of breath as he waited for Dr. Bane's door to open. He had come galloping up the road from the office of the Culverton *Call*, the little weekly belonging to Counselor Samuel Phelps, who had hired Rogers as reporter, assistant printer, associate editor, and whatever else might be necessary in getting out the paper.

Rogers had been hard at work on the editorial which Phelps always signed, when a friend had tipped him off that a famous visitor, a Dr. Bane from abroad and the East, had arrived in the Texas settlement. Such news could not be missed. He would have to make room on the front page, and work

A Colt flamed with lurid light and Anson screeched and fell from his saddle (CHAPTER IV)

into the night, but it would have to be included.

Rogers was a slender, nice-looking young fellow, and his blue eyes were eager with the interest that twenty-two has in unfolding life. He wore an ink-stained shirt and brown trousers, and there were smudges of printers' ink on his face that was browned by the sun and wind. He wore no hat now, and his chestnut hair was damply crisp. He was trying to raise a mustache, because everybody called him "Son" or "Bub," and he desired full adulthood.

He had been a newspaper cub in St. Louis, then had been offered a better job in Austin, the capitol of Texas, as a political reporter. There he had chanced to meet Counselor Samuel Phelps who was planning to start a weekly newspaper in Culverton and had made Rogers an attractive offer to work for him. Rogers would have an important position as editor and chief newsgatherer, and so he accepted.

Rogers had a natural aptitude for newspaper work. He could write well, and he instinctively understood publicity, in which Phelps seemed much interested. Now he was sure he would be pleased if an interview with the new arrival in Culverton was obtained.

The door slowly opened, and before him stood a small but erect figure.

"Are you Dr. Bane?" asked Rogers.

"Yes, yes. What is it?"

"My name's Jay Rogers, Doctor. I'm from the *Call*, our local weekly paper. I'd like an interview, if you have the time. We go to press early in the morning and I need the copy now."

"Very well, come in," invited the doctor. "It's getting dark, isn't it? I'll light the lamp."

The physician was affable. He placed a chair for the reporter with its back to the bedroom door, then struck a match and lighted the lamp on the table. In the yellow glow Rogers mentally noted Bane's appearance—the piercing, dark eyes, the long, slender hands, the surety of manner.

Bane sat down. He picked up a burning cheroot from the tray and puffed at it as he answered Rogers' questions.

"Yes, I have practiced in London and New York . . . Specialties? . . . Well, say general surgery and diagnosis. There's little I have not had experience in, as to human ills . . . I like Culverton very much. A fine, growing town with a great future, I'm sure. . . . I should like to settle here. Perhaps I will . . . I came here because I must live in a dry climate, and I understand this section has the finest in the Southwest . . . Certainly you may quote me if you wish."

Bane rose and went to one of his bags which he opened.

"Come to think of it, my boy," he said. "I have some newspaper clippings from metropolitan papers which may help you. You may look them over."

Rogers was glad to. They would help fill out his story. The clippings were marked with pencil as to date and source. Some were yellowed. All spoke highly of Dr. Jonathan Bane, surgeon and physician, and Rogers made notes of the best of them.

When his interview was complete, Rogers rose, thanking Dr. Bane.

"I'd say Culverton is lucky to have such a man come to town, Dr. Bane," he said heartily. "I do hope you'll make your home here. I'll see you again, and it was good of you to see me now."

Bane nodded. A smile touched his severe lips. He saw Rogers out, and closed the door. . . .

Jay Rogers went through the lobby, looked into the restaurant, and Della Thornton smiled at him. The two young people had become acquainted soon after Rogers' arrival in town. Della always had a smile for Jay as she did now as he went to the cashier's desk to speak to her for a moment before returning to work.

"Hello, Dell," he said. "Busy?"

"Oh, fairly so," she murmured. "Did you talk to the new doctor, Jay?"

"Yes, just got the interview. It'll be in the paper tomorrow. I'll be over later to eat."

"You ought to take your meals regularly, Jay," she said seriously. "It's not good for you, the way you eat."

"I'm all right. Will you be here around nine?"

Dell nodded. "I'll wait for you, if you're sure you won't be running off on a story somewhere, Jay," she said. "Ned asked me to go for a buggy ride, but I can get out of it."

ROGERS frowned. He felt a twinge he realized well enough was jealousy of Ned Tenny, a big, good-looking cowboy from the Double A, a ranch a few miles north of town.

"Look for me," he said to Della and left

for the newspaper office.

He was hard at work an hour later when Counselor Phelps, his employer and mentor, came into the untidy little office some doors up the way from the Elite. Large and sloppy —lazy, too, Rogers had found—Phelps had political aspirations. And he knew the methods to advance himself.

Tonight Phelps was quieter than usual. He sat down at his desk limply, and slowly put on his green eye-shade.

"I have the interview with Dr. Bane, Counselor," Jay said. "You heard about his arrival? He's a crack surgeon, it seems, and he may settle in Culverton or nearby."

"Good. We need a doctor." Phelps nodded. Sweat stood out on his flaccid face. His voice was husky. "Catarrh's bad tonight," he remarked. "I've been taking medicine all day."

He drew out his flask, and tipped it back.

Rogers knew by this time that the "medicine" Phelps was continually taking was pure, unadulterated whisky. But the boss could hold a surprising amount without showing more than a mellowness. The Counselor also was a well-read man. He loved Shakespeare and often quoted the bard. But the mechanics of writing bored him. It was hard work, so Rogers did most of the labor on the paper.

"You'll give Dr. Bane a front page spread, of course," instructed Phelps. "Play him up. We want him to stay with us, and all that. You know what to say. Let me see what you've written."

Phelps glanced over the copy, and changed a word or two. He handed it back, nodding.

"Very fine, my boy," he said. "You have real talent for this work. We'll keep track of the good doctor and lend him a hand in his own great work."

The Counselor shivered, and drew his coat about him. There were dark circles under his washed-out eyes.

"I don't sleep well," he complained. " 'O sleep, gentle sleep, Nature's soft nurse! How have I frighted thee, that thou no more wilt weigh my eyelids down and steep my senses in forgetfulness?' "

"Which play is that from, Counselor?" asked Rogers.

"King Henry the Fourth. You should study your Shakespeare more carefully, Jay. Nothing like the great bard."

Rogers left before Phelps did. He finished his work, and spent the evening with Della.

He was at the office early next morning. Phelps had not yet come in. The owner of the paper usually slept till noon in his room at the Elite.

Rogers, glancing from the front window as he heard some shouts, saw a cowboy on a brown horse coming slowly along State Street, leading another horse on which a blanket-wrapped bundle was tied. From the shape, from a grisly glimpse of a limp head hanging down, Rogers knew it was a dead man. Electrified, he went flying out the front door, stuffing copy paper in his pocket.

"Found him lyin' in the bush two mile out on the north road," the cowboy replied to Rogers' questions. "He's an Army officer, I reckon. Got on the uniform."

"Why, it's the major who was at the hotel yesterday!" Jay Rogers exclaimed.

"Somebody robbed him and stabbed him to death," the cowboy said mournfully.

"I wonder how he happened to be riding out that way," said Rogers. "When I interviewed him he told me he was on his way to Arizona."

The cowboy shrugged, and shifted his tobacco cud.

" 'Twixt me'n you, son," he said, "this jasper wasn't killed where I picked him up. Nope, plain as the nose on yore face to a feller who savvies that he was done in and then dumped in the chaparral."

"Outlaws may have held him up and robbed him," said Jay. "I heard a rumor that Frenchie DeLuys had moved over this way from across the Pecos."

The cowboy shrugged noncommittally. "I ain't sayin' who done it, because I don't savvy. I'll run this to the town marshal and let him take over. It's his business."

It was an exciting mystery and Rogers made the most of it for the *Call*.

As the days passed, Dr. Bane received a large share of publicity. Phelps insisted on it, and Bane made good copy anyway. People were coming to him for help, and the doctor built up a practice without trying. He remained at the Elite, but one story Jay Rogers wrote was to the effect that Dr. Bane was seeking to purchase a suitable home.

One morning, two weeks after Bane's arrival in town, Rogers and the settlement were shocked as news spread of another death, that of an old rancher named Horace Youngs who had lived with his wife a few miles west of Culverton.

Youngs' place was in a beautiful setting, with springs bubbling from the hills over the

river valley. He had been found shot to death close to his home. Frenchie DeLuys had been seen in the vicinity of Culverton with some of his outlaws, it was learned, and the strain of feared death had fallen over the land.

CHAPTER III

Lone Star Health

CAPTAIN WILLIAM McDOWELL stared with a sour face at the large map of west Texas nailed to the wall of his Austin headquarters. Outside it was a lovely day. The windows were open to the scented breezes and a streak of golden sunshine painted the wall with fairy beauty, but McDowell's gloom was not to be dispelled by such picayune allurements.

"Hogwash!" he growled.

The casual observer would have concluded that the good captain, chief of Texas Rangers and responsible for the legal health of the Lone Star State, was in the throes of a horrible attack of dyspepsia. Anyone who knew McDowell, however, was aware that he could not only bite nails but digest them as well.

The only stomach ache he had ever had—physically, that is—had occurred after a rash bandit he had been chasing in his far-off youth had shot him in the midriff. After disposing of the foolish outlaw, McDowell had visited the surgeon, had been sewed up and, it was claimed, had absorbed the ounce of lead by drinking two quarts of frontier whisky.

His intimates firmly believed the tale, except they did not consider that McDowell had really needed any help from the liquor. His natural juices would have done the trick without assistance from the outside.

"Cuss it," he muttered.

He stamped a high-heeled cowboot on the floor so hard that the inkwell fell off the desk, a picture crashed from its moorings to the floor, and the touch-bell rang itself. A terrified clerk gingerly stuck his head around the edge of the hall doorway, not sure whether it was just an earthquake or the captain in another state.

"Yuh ring, Cap'n McDowell?"

"No . . . Yes, cuss it!" roared McDowell. "Ask Ranger Hatfield to report now, right away immejutly."

As he waited for his star officer to appear, McDowell marshalled what facts he had garnered concerning the infected region. Apparently it centered around Culverton, a small settlement in the center of a vast rangeland east of the Pecos.

Forty years before, even a score of summers, McDowell would have leaped on his charger and galloped forth to do battle as physician on the spot. While still good for another decade, as he often comforted himself, age had stiffened much-used joints. The open road, the hardships of the trails, could not be dismissed as lightly as of yore. But his expert knowledge of Texas and her problems of law and order made him extremely valuable at headquarters.

It was not long before a soft tread touched the creaky board just outside McDowell's office. McDowell had ordered that board loosened purposely. He did not like to be surprised in the quarters.

He turned toward the door, and some of the pain left his face. For when Texas was suffering, so was McDowell.

"Hatfield!" he exclaimed. "Yuh made it pronto."

"Yes, suh. I was waitin' for yore call, Cap'n Bill."

"Sit down. I got a sad story."

McDowell took his chair behind the desk, and Jim Hatfield occupied one which was close at hand.

"How's yore health?" demanded McDowell, peering under his hoary eyebrows at the big Ranger.

"Why, plumb fine, Cap'n," replied Hatfield, surprised.

He certainly looked it. Topping six feet, Hatfield had not an ounce of superfluous fat on his powerful frame. He had wide shoulders, his body tapering to the narrow hips of the fighting man, where depended his twin Colt .45s that could spring to action with the speed of legerdemain.

Under his fawn-colored Stetson showed jet-black hair glinting with the health of youth. His gray-green eyes were placid, his bronzed, rugged face composed. Steel, hickory and coiled lightning—that was Jim Hatfield, McDowell's star Ranger, when in a fight.

But in repose his wide mouth was good-natured, and he had an easy way of moving, while his voice was softly drawling. He wore no uniform to mark him as an officer of the State law, but instead wore leather trousers, tucked into black half-boots, a dark-blue

shirt, and the usual bandanna to ward off dust when necessary.

To match his physical prowess, Jim Hatfield had a keen mind, trained to the work he did. He had a diplomat's ability to convince men and experience to depend upon.

"I'm fine," he insisted.

"No, yuh ain't," said McDowell, with a wink. "Yore health is bad, Hatfield. What yuh need is a rest in a nice, quiet place like this'n, where yuh can wallow in sulphur water and mud. Take a peek."

McDowell tossed a pamphlet across the desk. Hatfield caught it and read:

Come to Dr. Bane's Culverton Health Center! Here the sick and ailing may bask in the health-giving sunshine and happily return to a new joy of life! Bathe in newly discovered curative sulphur springs. The true Fountain of Youth is here!

HATFIELD blinked, as the print became smaller. He knew that McDowell was too shrewd to waste his time, that there was some connection between the booklet and the job to which he would be assigned.

McDowell was ever standing with a skilled hand on the pulse of Texas: he could detect trouble from afar. For to Ranger headquarters came apparently isolated reports, a robbery here, a shooting there, or perhaps a complaint of rustling, thievery. These might be sent from several sources. When there were enough black spots, mentally tabulated by McDowell in his keen brain, the Rangers must act. Such a point had now been reached. McDowell smelled danger.

Hatfield read on:

Dr. Bane, that famous physician whose practised skill has been called upon by the crowned heads of Europe, by the famous of New York . . . Now available to sufferers of all classes . . . Native minerals in the earth and waters of the earth, discovered near Culverton by Dr. Bane, assure the sick of a cure if they obey the doctor's orders. . . First-class cuisine. . . Cabins and Rooms. . . Write for Rates or Come to Culverton . . . Nearest railroad stop, Stafford, Tex. Comfortable wagons sent to meet guests on telegraphic orders. . . A Frontier Hospital of Distinction.

Hatfield glanced up, meeting McDowell's blue eyes.

"Hogwash," repeated the captain. "However, that's neither here nor there, so long as this Doc Bane behaves hisself and don't rob the folks too heavy. However, I got two

Hatfield fired into the massing gunnies (CHAPTER IX)

killin's around Culverton. One was a U. S. Army doctor, a Major John Henderson, who was stabbed to death and tossed into the chaparral. The other was Horace Youngs, an old-timer who helped drive the first trail herd out of Texas—I savvied him purty well—was drygulched, seemed by bandits. I got the complaints on these. And then, there's Frenchie DeLuys."

"Frenchie DeLuys?" exclaimed Hatfield. "Yuh mean the outlaw who was operatin' around El Paso? Specialized in robbin' lucky winners at the gamblin' tables, I recall. He must have moved."

"Yeah, he's moved—to the Culverton section. He had a close scrape in El Paso when a vigilante committee chased him. I got a half dozen different reports he's been seen in the neighborhood of Culverton. Here's some clippin's from the Culverton *Call*. They say Frenchie may have killed Horace Youngs and the Army medico as well."

"And where's this medicine man Bane come in, Cap'n?"

"He bought the Youngs' place, with the sulphur springs and magic dirt on it, from Horace's widder. Now yuh savvy I never make up a Ranger's mind for him in advance, but I been settin' here all day, wonderin'. Wonderin' why Culverton gets so active all of a sudden, with killin's, DeLuys, and a Frontier hospital run by a sawbones good enough to wipe a king's chin for him when he feels bad. That's all."

Hatfield nodded. "I get the point, Cap'n. I'll saddle up and start for Culverton."

McDowell trailed the tall figure to the door.

"Best description I got of DeLuys," he said, "is that he's six feet, wiry as a rat, thick dark hair, frog eyes, and a disposition like a tarantula's. He's left-handed, so watch his left-hand gun. He killed a city marshal in El Paso who didn't savvy."

McDowell watched from the window as Jim Hatfield checked his horse and equipment. He felt pride in his great Ranger, yet he always felt, too, a certain uneasiness when dispatching a man on a dangerous mission. It was his sense of responsibility for the splendid young fellows under his command. And then, he had great affection for Hatfield, who was like his own son. If Hatfield did not come riding back triumphant some day, it would break the old man's heart.

The golden sorrel, caressed by the Ranger's long hand, was a spirited, magnificent animal. Goldy, Hatfield's war horse, had speed and brains to match. Trained by the Ranger, the gelding loved the life of the trail, and carried his friend into and out of perilous situations.

McDowell watched the officer swing easily into saddle. There were iron rations in the bags and a carbine rode in its boot under one long leg, with a belt of ammunition for it attached to the horn. He had his Colts, and plenty of loads for them in the crossed cartridge belts, as well as a knife in an inlaid sheath. The saddle-bags also held clean shirts, moccasins, and other things he might need.

The big hat shaded his eyes from the brilliant sun, and the leather trousers protected his flesh from thorns. On Goldy, Hatfield could travel with great speed through the wilderness. With the gelding as his only comrade, he was able to subsist on the country. He knew the rivers and water-holes, the roads and trails.

With a wave of his hand to McDowell, watching with nostalgic emotion, Hatfield started westward out of Austin.

CHAPTER IV

Outlaw Way

HATFIELD was certain that Culverton was not far ahead. On the golden sorrel the Ranger was north of the railroad, off the beaten track, but he was heading straight for that settlement.

The sun was still hot, but it was dropping toward the western hills that were tinged bluish by distance. The air was torpid.

Both horse and rider showed the effects of the long, hard ride they had made from Austin. Gray dust, red dust, other shades of dry, eroded earth had sifted through clothing and accoutrements. It was hot, but Hatfield and Goldy were inured to that. The country through which they were passing was a great plateau, with bare-topped ridges breaking up through its surfaces. These upheavals of rock ran east and west for the most part, with prickly pear growing in the deeper, sandy depressions. Short, curling grasses covered the expanses of red-brown earth, and patches of evergreens, scrub oaks and alders stood out darkly against the general landscape. For twenty miles he had not

seen a human habitation.

The road he was on was hardly worthy of the name. It was a rutted trace, but the sorrel could move on the grassy lane between the tracks. The trail curved, to avoid a ridge shoulder which turned south before it petered out. This brought the rider past the rise and contours which interfered with his vision to the southwest. He pulled up on the height, and there was a settlement on the snaky, brown river.

"That's her, I reckon," he murmured.

He could see faint smoke patterns from cook chimneys, in the clean, hot sky. Well out from the town, he counted three ranches, several miles apart. Dots meant grazing cattle.. Signs of humans—smoke, buildings—were all around.

Pushing on, with the way mostly downgrade for Goldy and easier, he paused again, closer to the settlement. Unshipping his field-glasses he adjusted them to his eyes. He studied the town, and was able to make out the individual buildings, with the setting sun glinting on west windows, and saw the open plaza.

"She looks crowded," he observed.

There were tents set up in the plaza. Westward of Culverton, across the river and in the rust-hued hills, was another plume of smoke.

Dark was at hand when he entered the settlement from the east, through a narrow street which connected with State Street. Oil lamps were being lighted. There were several on posts around the plaza.

Horses and teams were crowded together in the center of Culverton. Men and women were on the wooden walks, and in the bars and restaurants. Over all was a lively hum, as of busy bees—the interested voices of mankind, the sound of heavy, booted feet, of music in several spots, the neighing and answering calls of horses, the pawing of many hoofs.

A ranch wagon, its axles needing grease, squealed as it drove slowly north on State Street. Cooks banged their pans in the hot kitchens, out of temper with the rush orders. A mingled odor came on the warm wind to the Ranger's nostrils—the smell of sweating bodies, of many various foods cooking, of heated wood and tin buildings, of animals. All the usual odors of a busy town.

Insects, flies and mosquitos buzzed thick in the night. Red lanterns and those of a few other shades mingled with the ordinary colored lights. They gave the settlement a garish aspect. Culverton was teaming with excitement, with men and women who were heedless of everything else except their own affairs.

Hatfield was weary after the trip he had made from Austin. But Goldy needed attention, first of all, so he found a small livery stable on a side street and dismounted, leading his horse into the corral at the side. A Negro wrangler grinned at him, and nodded. The Negro helped the big man groom the sorrel, and after Hatfield had seen to all Goldy's wants, the Ranger thought about himself.

He cleaned up at the pump in the stable yard and put on a fresh shirt. Then he strolled around the corner to find a place to eat. A hot meal would go well after the cold rations he had been living on.

He drifted naturally to the center of things—a hotel and restaurant. The Elite, the sign said, and the proprietor was one Vance Thornton. The lobby was crowded, so were the bar and the restaurant. He managed to push in and get a drink however. Then he extricated himself from the mob and crossed through the lobby to the eating place.

He paused inside the wide doorway, but saw no vacant seat. He turned to nod gravely to the girl behind the cashier's desk. She was a pretty girl, with tight braids of golden hair pinned about her head. Her eyes were large and brown. She smiled at the rugged young fellow.

"You can have a table in a few minutes, sir," she said. "The people in the corner there have nearly finished."

"Thank you, ma'am. Nice town you have."

"Oh, yes. We've been terribly busy lately."

THE people were a mixture of West and East. Some who wore range clothing were plainly ranchers and cowboys. Others were clad in the garb of the cities east of the Missouri. Old folks, young and middle-aged had flocked to Culverton.

It was half an hour before Hatfield dug his fork and knife into the curled brown slice of fried ham he had ordered. Four fried eggs surrounded it, and slabs of fried potatoes. A large white mug of steaming coffee, with three spoons of sugar, white bread and butter occupied him. The food was delicious, disappeared quickly.

"More coffee, sir?" the waitress smiled at

him. She had waited on Hatfield ahead of his turn, impressed by his looks.

"Yes'm. It would top off a fine meal."

Gorged at last, he paid his check to the pretty cashier, exchanged the time of day with her, and went over to the bar. Music came from the annex, and the dance floor was crowded. Doors opening to the rear of the large, rambling Elite showed the way to private gambling rooms.

Hatfield was content, for the moment, to look over the throng when he had finished his dinner. Later he went out for a stroll, to familiarize himself with Culverton's few streets and byways. He passed a dingy little building on which a sign read: THE CULVERTON CALL. Through the big window he saw a hand-press, and a young man with a green eyeshade hard at work at a desk. As he went by the open door, he caught an odor of ink and paper.

It did not take long to see the sights, which included the marshal's office and the jail, the stores, the several saloons, and the rickety lines of houses.

There were also tents set up on the plaza and in back lots.

He walked slowly back toward the Elite, gravitating naturally to the center of attraction. Finding it cooler outside, he leaned against a dark wall a block away from the hotel, and watched the town.

A man in leather trousers, a brown shirt, and a big gray Stetson emerged from the side door of the Elite. Hatfield idly watched as the cowman ducked under the hitchrack and, picking up his mustang's reins, swung into saddle. He rode north, which brought him past the Ranger.

The rancher was whistling cheerily as he came along.

Three more men, in a bunch, came from the same exit, in time to see the cowman passing a street lamp. Something about their attitude and the guns they wore, drew the watching Ranger's attention. Hastily they picked up horses, and followed the rancher, going on by the corner where Hatfield stood in the shadow.

"Huh!" he thought, staring after them. "They're up to somethin'."

His long legs took him quickly up the sidewalk. The cowman turned toward the road which led north out of Culverton. He was unaware of any danger, but looked around as he heard the *clop-clop* of the horses overtaking him.

"Wait a jiffy, Anson!" called one of the trio.

Anson, the rancher, pulled up. Hatfield could see his inquiring face as he turned. Then the three were on him. A Colt stuck under Anson's nose caught the rays of illumination from the nearest light.

"Fork over that roll, Anson!" the man with the weapon growled.

"Why, cuss yuh!" exploded the cowman. "I won it fair and square in the game, boys. Yuh mean yuh're robbin' me?"

Hatfield was hurrying closer, moving along in the shadows of the buildings and awnings which extended over the walk. The harsh voices of the angry victim and the three holdup men came to his keen ears.

"Fork over, or we'll ventilate yore thick skull!"

"All right—all right! Here, take it. But by gee, I'll have somethin' to say to the marshal when I see him!"

"Let the jay have it, George!" snapped one of the bandits.

"No. Don't shoot!" The victim suddenly realized they meant to kill him, to cover their crime.

A Colt flamed with lurid light. Anson screeched, fell from his saddle to the ground. His mustang lashed out wildly, turned and ran away. But from the Ranger's steady gun a slug had roared, one that had come a breath ahead of George's. The outlaw killer had been hit, even as he raised his thumb off the hammer to shoot Anson.

George slumped in his leather seat. His amazed companions stared at him, for a moment not comprehending what had happened.

The Ranger bored in then, and they spied the tall, dark figure coming at them.

"There he is, Banny, right over there!" howled a bandit. "He plugged George!"

COLTS, hastily whipped from leather, were swung on the Ranger. He saw flame as one exploded, felt the wind of a slug passing. But his own pistol had spoken again, and a second outlaw shrieked and lurched off balance. The third and last, horrified at the slaughter of his mates, whirled his horse and galloped off.

Hatfield ran to the spot. Anson, the rancher, was only stunned. Hatfield's quick action had thrown off George's aim, and the cowman was muttering to himself, a hand feeling gingerly at the bloody furrow in his scalp.

Crouched beside the man, Hatfield saw that the robber who had escaped the Ranger gun had turned into a street which ran alongside the Elite. Hatfield jumped up and ran through to the back road from which the saloons and stores were serviced. He was just in time to see the outlaw leap from his horse and burst in through the back door of the Elite.

Ready for anything, Hatfield hurried toward the rear of the big Elite. He ducked back into a recess formed by a store door as men emerged from the Elite.

"Frenchie!" the escaped outlaw was reporting. "George and Banny are dead! We stopped Anson, and somebody opened up on us from the sidewalk!"

"Frenchie!" thought Hatfield.

He peered down the line, recalling McDowell's description of "Frenchie" DeLuys. Robbing lucky winners had been DeLuys' specialty in El Paso, so why not here in Culverton? Under the small lamp at the rear door of the Elite, Hatfield saw a tall, wiry figure. He thought that the hair under the curved Stetson was thick and dark. As the leader turned to give orders to the men bunched around him, Hatfield had a glimpse of a vicious triangular face, with black whisker stubble dirtying the sallow skin, and bulbous glowing eyes. Frenchie pulled a Colt with his left hand, and McDowell had said that DeLuys was left-handed.

"Who was it?" demanded Frenchie. "What's he look like?"

"Don't know, boss. He was in the shadows on the sidewalk. Looked as big as a barn door to me—and he took only one shot each for George and Banny."

"Circulate," ordered Frenchie. There was a faint suspicion of an accent in his voice, though hardly enough to count. "Hustle and see can yuh find the hombre who done it. . . Hmm, I wonder if big Mike'd dare come in here, after I warned the cuss off."

Evidently the bandit chief thought that a rival might have invaded his present territory.

The gang hurried toward State Street. But the shots had attracted many others, and a crowd had collected about the two bodies and Anson, the rancher, who was still dazed. Frenchie did not join the gathering, although some of his men sifted through the crowd. DeLuys remained in the background, watching.

The town marshal had arrived, and was questioning Anson. Soon they picked the cowman up, and carried him over to the Elite. The outlaws drifted off, picked up horses, and rode out of town.

Hatfield let them go. He was not yet in position to attack, for he needed evidence, connections. He trailed after the curious people who followed Anson into the Elite.

CHAPTER V

New Friends

THE hotel lobby was filled. Anson was laid out on a sofa across from the desk. He wanted a drink and big Vance Thornton, taking charge, ordered whisky brought from the bar. Blood stained Anson's temple but the lamp held in Thornton's hand showed only a swollen, shallow furrow which had scarcely broken the skin of the scalp.

"Better fetch Doc Bane," suggested someone.

Vance Thornton shook his head. "Shucks,

[*Turn page*]

TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE . . . TOPS FOR QUALITY EVERYWHERE
PEPSI-COLA PEPSI-COLA

it's nothin' but a scratch. Soon as he's rested and had a drink he'll be good as new."

"That's right, Vance," agreed Anson. "I ain't hurt much. But it was a close call, boys. I thought I'd cashed in my chips."

The Ranger leaned against a doorpost, listening, keeping his mouth shut.

A young fellow with an important air came pushing through the throng, and they made way for him. He was a handsome young fellow, slim, with eager blue eyes. His white shirt was ink-stained, and there was a yellow pencil over one ear. His chestnut hair was crisp, and on his upper lip was the faint smudge of an incipient mustache.

"Another holdup!" he cried. "Say, Anson, did you recognize 'em?"

"Shore, Rogers," Vance Thornton answered, grinning. "You can too. They're lyin' with their toes up in the gutter."

Liquor was brought from the bar, and Anson downed it, smacking his lips. This made some of the bystanders so thirsty they hastily returned to the saloon. Others waited, listening to Anson's story as Jay Rogers drew it out.

"I was in a game with some fellers in the back room, boys," explained the rancher. "I had a big roll, because I sold some cows the other day, and at first I lost, but then the cards come right and I cleaned 'em out. Won four thousand and some odd. I buy a couple of drinks, and say good night, and was hardly started when three fellers who'd been driftin' in and out caught up with me and stuck a gun on me. They took my roll and meant to kill me, for I'd have squealed like a stuck pig. Then somebody horned in, opened up from the sidewalk. That's all I remember till yuh picked me up."

"Here's yore cash, Anson. I found it on one of the skunks that was shot."

The speaker was a lean oldster with graying hair and a pepper-and-salt handlebar mustache. His blue eyes were sharp and honest, and a five-pointed star marked "Marshal" was pinned to his brown vest.

"Obliged, Zeke," said Anson. "I'm mighty glad to have it back. I need it. Rustlers have stole a lot of my beefs lately, and I'm short. Mebbe some of the same bunch as attacked me have run off my cows."

Jay Rogers was taking it all down.

"You reckon it might have been Frenchie DeLuys' gang, Anson?" he inquired.

"Might," replied Anson. "I couldn't swear to 'em."

"I'm shore one of the dead bandits is George Driscoll," Zeke Tate, the town marshal, spoke up. "Reckernized him from a circular I was sent. It claims he traveled with Frenchie."

"That cinches it!" exclaimed Rogers. "You should arrest DeLuys, Marshal. He comes into town some nights. I'll bet he was here when that hold-up took place. In my opinion, DeLuys and his gang killed Horace Youngs, and perhaps the Army doctor, Major Henderson."

Marshal Tate frowned, ruffled by the reporter's implied criticism of his work.

"I got to have evidence to arrest a man," he protested, "and even before that, I got to come up with said hombre, Rogers. You keep shootin' off yore mouth about DeLuys. Some time ago, the *Call* printed a yarn accusin' Frenchie—but I ain't bin able to find a word about DeLuys lately! Talk's cheap. If you kept writin' agin Frenchie, folks might rouse up and deal with him. I'm wonderin' why yuh shut up the way yuh did, in the paper. Couldn't be yuh're scared of DeLuys!"

Rogers gulped, and flushed. He had a hot retort on his tongue but swallowed it. There was a laugh among the gathering, and Hatfield was intrigued as the marshal and the newspaperman snapped at one another. Tate winked broadly, grinning as Rogers found no answer to give him.

"The *Call* comes out tomorrer," drawled Tate. "I'll be readin' it all the way from front to back to see what yuh got to say about Frenchie DeLuys!"

Rogers shoved his notes in his pocket and thrust his yellow pencil behind his reddened ear. He turned and strode out. The Ranger quietly followed. The reporter interested him. Rogers evidently had ideas about the two killings which had brought Hatfield to Culverton. A newspaperman often had inside information which he might not be able to print but which would be decidedly helpful.

He paused on the sidewalk, in the lurid colored lights from the Elite's bar and dance hall. The music was going, dancers were tripping the light fantastic. Already interest in the hold-up was abating, as men sought their pleasures.

ROGERS was hurrying up the wooden walk, toward the *Call* office. His young figure was bent forward and he still looked

angry. Hatfield's long legs started to trail Rogers.

He saw the reporter turn into the open door. The office was well-lighted, with hanging lamps about which moths and other insects batted. The Ranger reached the entry, but paused as someone inside cleared his throat huskily.

Seated at a desk was a large, heavy man, with a dish face, sagging jowls and stringy brown hair plastered to his head by sweat. As Rogers stood before him, scowling, the fat man seized a flask and remarked:

"Bad tonight—catarrh's choking me, my boy." He took a long drink, smacking his wet lips. "What's the matter, Jay? You look as though your sweetheart had just said nay."

"Look here, Counselor!" the young man burst out. "I won't hold back on Frenchie DeLuys any longer. He was in town tonight and some of his men tried to kill Jack Anson of the Double A, after taking his roll. Marshal Tate's sure that one of 'em, killed in the fight, is George Driscoll, a confederate of Frenchie's!"

"I heard the ruckus." The counselor nodded. He thought deeply, then raised the bottle, remarking, "This medicine is good for catarrh. It assists and mildly stimulates the mental processes, my boy." He took a satisfying swig from the flask and smacked his lips.

Hatfield, just outside, could hear the men's voices plainly. Lettered on the window under "The Culverton Call," and "Job Printing a Specialty," was the legend, "Counselor Samuel U. Phelps, Prop." The Ranger concluded that the stout fellow was the editor.

The angry Rogers could not remain silent for long.

"It's an outrage these bandits should be allowed to ride into town and molest decent people," he went on. "This is the third holdup of the type in two weeks. That cowboy was assaulted and killed on his way home to the Bar Two, after he'd won a few hundred in a poker game. Another man was slugged from behind, and robbed as he lay senseless. They're gettin' bolder, doing the job right in the town. I'll take my oath, too, that Frenchie DeLuys drygulched Horace Youngs!"

"Softly, my boy, softly," cautioned Phelps. "You leap at conclusions, a rash habit of youth. This outlaw DeLuys is a formidable character, a dangerous one. Another killing or two wouldn't weigh too heavily on his mind. Do you know what will happen to you—and to me, incidentally, as proprietor of this sheet—if you insist on accusing Frenchie in print and baying the hounds of the law upon him? We'll be immolated, sacrificed *pro bono publico*. You may wish to die for the public weal, but what good would it do us or anyone else for that matter? 'Heat not a furnace for your foe so hot it do singe yourself!' "

Rogers was impatient of the curb. "Never mind Shakespeare, Counselor," he snapped. "Marshal Tate accused us of being yellow, too cowardly to print more about DeLuys. That's how it looks. It's a newspaper's business to help rid the community of such rascals as Frenchie and his bunch."

"True," agreed Phelps. "But you have only suspicions. You didn't see DeLuys this evening, did you, at the scene of the crime?"

"No. But he sent his gunnies to rob Anson." A crusader's zeal burned in Rogers' young eyes. "I feel like quitting, Counselor."

"Don't do that. Wait till you have sure proof so DeLuys may be held after he's arrested. Come to me when you are certain, and we'll work it out together at the right moment. We don't want to go off half-cocked. That's not good journalism, either. You printed that yarn about Horace Youngs being drygulched by DeLuys, without my checking it first, and you had only hearsay evidence. Some cowboy riding the range saw DeLuys on a horse, the horse left tracks the cowboy believed similar to those left by the killer of Youngs! That sort of thing won't stand up in a court."

"It does with me," said Rogers sulkily. "I have a hunch DeLuys has connections in Culverton, else why should he keep coming here?"

Phelps drew in his breath, as he stared at Rogers. The older man was skillful at argument and he had a hold over his assistant. There was an undercurrent of harshness in his thick voice as he answered the reporter.

"Jay, you've done a good job here. Doc Bane says he's especially pleased with the booklet advertising his Frontier hospital, and he's a good customer for us. Others have spoken highly of you, as well. I depend upon you. However, I'm still editor of the paper."

"That's another thing," said Rogers quickly. "I wrote that stuff, believing Dr. Bane would be a great benefaction to the town and community. But he's actin' very high and

mighty, they say, and his prices are awfully steep. Now, I wonder."

THE counselor shook his head disapprovingly.

"Come, come. You need a good sleep, Rogers. Here's what to do: We'll run the story about Anson tomorrow, of course, and quote Marshal Tate on the subject. I'll take care of it. You run along, and you'll feel better in the morning. Then we'll talk it all out."

He reached for Rogers' notes. Jay Rogers stood still for a moment. Then he shrugged, "Good night, Counselor," he muttered, and started for the open door.

As the reporter emerged, Hatfield was strolling up the walk, but turned to follow Rogers who went toward the Elite. Rogers had a swift gait, almost a trot. He was always in a hurry, and Hatfield's long legs had to run before he overtook the young man.

"Jay Rogers!" he said. "I been lookin' for you."

Rogers turned on him, staring up into the tall Ranger's rugged face, touched by the light from a street lamp.

"What is it, sir? Aren't you a stranger in town?"

"That's right. My handle's Jim Hart. I'm from Dallas way."

Hatfield thought it best, for the time, to hide his true identity even from Rogers, of whose good faith he was convinced by what he had observed and overheard.

"What can I do for you?" Rogers was on guard as he kept watching the tall fellow.

"They told me at the Elite—that purty cashier girl did—that you're all right, and on the paper. I wanted to palaver with yuh about this Frenchie DeLuys. Any place we can talk, quiet-like?"

Rogers jumped. He wasn't sure yet of Hatfield, but the mention of the bandit caught him.

"Come over to my room," he said. "We can talk there."

Rogers boarded up the way, across the plaza from the Elite. He had a nice room opening onto a yard by a private door, so that he could come and go at late hours without disturbing the family. He lighted a candle lamp on the table, and turned to his visitor.

There was a single cot in the room which his landlady had made up neatly. There was a table with an oil lamp and the candlestick, a commode, a rag rug, a rocking-chair and board shelves to hold books. Stacks of papers stood in the corner—Rogers' reportorial works. On the walls were the framed pictures, of an elderly couple, his parents, and a smiling portrait of a young lady whom the Ranger recognized as the cashier at the Elite.

"Have a drink, and a cigar," said Rogers, pulling out the rocking-chair for his caller. The chair creaked under the Ranger's weight. "Now," asked the reporter eagerly, "what about Frenchie?"

"This has got to be confidential, for the time bein'," stipulated Hatfield. "No printin' it in the papers."

"All right." Rogers was still wary, but a newsman gathered his tips from such contacts, and he did not wish to miss out.

"Well, first I pulled in here just after dark, Rogers. I come to Culverton on purpose, because—well, Horace Youngs was my uncle. When I heard he'd been drygulched, I decided I'd run over and revenge him!"

Rogers drew in his breath. Vendetta were familar to Texas and the rest of the South, and this yarn lurid enough to catch his writer's fancy.

"I see. You came to the right spot. Your uncle's killer is near here."

"That's what I figger. I heard yore set-to with that town marshal. But I ain't connected in these parts—yet. I thought I'd have a word with you first of all, since yuh seem all right. I'm trustin' yuh. I didn't want to go to the law, yuh see, direct-like. The marshal's prob'ly got funny ideas about takin' care of Frenchie legal-like."

"He has. I'm certain DeLuys caught your uncle near his home and shot him in cold blood, for the few dollars he had on him. It was like this: Danny Freylinger, who rides for Jack Anson's Double A, was in the posse which tried to trail Horace Youngs' killer. They lost the tracks in the monte but they saw enough so that Freylinger could remember the horse's sign. Freylinger told me that a short time ago he spotted Frenchie DeLuys on a big black gelding, a fine animal. He picked up the tracks later and they matched those leading from Young's body! Add to it that DeLuys, who has a large gang at his command, has been waylaying winners from the gambling tables, and in my opinion it's cinched."

"Mine, too, Rogers. I think I seen DeLuys tonight!"

"You did! Where was he?" Rogers was eager.

HATFIELD cleared his throat, glanced around, and lowered his voice.

"It was like this. I was standin' in the shadders up from the Elite, when I see a rider come along. Three caught up with him, and they robbed him and started to down him. Before I realized it, I'd opened up and two were kickin' on the ground! The third rode off, and I run too. I hustled around back, just in time to see the bandit feller meet a tall, frog-eyed hombre with black hair, who drew a Colt with his left paw. Mebbe that's Frenchie?"

"It certainly was!" Rogers could scarcely contain himself. His eyes shone, and he danced up and down. "Why, Hart, you're a hero! The whole town's lookin' for you, because you saved Jack Anson's life. This is too good to keep!"

"But yuh'll have to hold it a while, Rogers. We don't want to warn off DeLuys. I kept my mouth shut because I didn't feel like answerin' a lot of questions from the law and others, savvy? But you put me on the right trail and I aim to skin DeLuys and nail his hide to the fence!"

"I'll help you," Rogers declared eagerly. "I believe DeLuys has friends in town, which is why he keeps comin' back. I'll bet that in a day or two, when the Anson business quiets down, Frenchie will sneak in again after dark and try another robbery."

Hatfield nodded. "That's where me'n you come in. We'll trail him till we catch him red-handed. Right?"

"Right! I'm with you."

Rogers hated to let Hatfield go. A look had convinced him of the Ranger's fighting prowess, to say nothing of the story concerning the scrap that evening. He made Hatfield whom he knew as Hart promise to hunt him up the first thing in the morning.

Then they parted, the Ranger going to sleep in the livery stable where he was keeping Goldy.

CHAPTER VI

A Trap for Frenchie

NEXT morning was beautiful, sunny and warm. A west wind brought the scent of sage and evergreens. Jay Rogers and Hatfield sat at the same table at the Elite for breakfast, and Della Thornton waited on them herself, it being early and the place not yet crowded with customers.

It was plain to Hatfield that the girl and Rogers were deeply in love. The glances they exchanged, the way they spoke to one another, even though the words meant nothing in themselves, told him this.

"Yes, business has been boomin' here." Rogers nodded replying to the Ranger's probing. "It's on account of Doc Bane. He's a famous physician who's opened a Frontier hospital near town. People have flocked to Culverton on that account. Bane has some wonderful warm sulphur springs, and the minerals in the earth around here help sick folks get well."

"I saw a circular last evenin', Jay," observed the Ranger. "Yuh believe that hogwash?"

Rogers squirmed and looked rather ashamed. "Well, I did when I wrote it. Bane told me it was so, and my boss—he's Sam Phelps, owner of the *Call*—agreed. Anyway, it's been a great thing for the town."

"How about the folks who spend their money up at Bane's?"

Rogers gulped down some coffee. "Well—I've thought of it some. Bane isn't as decent as I believed at first. His prices are awfully high. He did set a leg for one of Jack Anson's riders who got crushed under a horse last week, but sent Anson a big bill."

"Where is Doc Bane's?"

Rogers blinked. "Why, it's right over there west of town, in the foot-hills. Don't you know where your uncle's home was?"

"Yuh mean Bane bought the old ranch?"

"That's right—from your aunt."

"Well, strangle me and throw me in the crik! Yuh see, right after we got the wire sayin' Unc was dead, I lit out, and I missed hearin' Auntie had sold out."

"Oh." The explanation satisfied Rogers.

The reporter had to go to work, at the *Call*. He made the Ranger promise twice that he would meet him in front of the Elite that evening. He feared that the tall man might slip away and fail to return, and thus wreck a great story.

Hatfield saddled up the rested golden gelding, and rode off across the wooden bridge spanning the river. The road led up through rust-hued hills, and after a few miles he saw a fresh-painted sign on a wagon trail to his

left, which read:

DR. BANE'S FRONTIER HOSPITAL

He moved in, but did not go directly to the place. Instead, he took a side path and climbed a height. Breaking through a patch of pines, he saw the hospital stretched below him. It was a former ranchhouse, but work had been done to enlarge it, and new barbed wire fence surrounded the buildings and the acres near them.

The house was roomy, hugging the ground as it nestled in the hills. There were many tents and cabins lined along the brown-watered pools, the sulphur pools from which a warm mist rose in the morning air. Patches of trees and brush, and some gardens, broke the rolling surface. Smoke came from the chimneys, and from smaller fires.

He adjusted his field-glasses, and studied Bane's place. He could see men and women, some in dressing gowns, reclining in chairs, or lying in the sun. Others were bathing in the warm springs. The house, formerly Horace Youngs' home, had a long veranda running around three sides. One wing, from its new look recently attached to the large *hacienda,* had iron bars in the small windows, bars cemented into the adobe walls.

For an hour, the Ranger lolled on the hillside, observing. In that time he saw people he could tell were patients. He concluded that others, men in white pants and shirts, were attendants. Some Mexican men and women could be seen through the open kitchen doorway or when they emerged for a brief spell to empty garbage—cooks, he decided. There was a stable and corrals, where riding horses were kept, a corncrib, storehouses and other shacks, besides the tents and cabins. Around all was the gleaming, three-strand barbed wire.

Hatfield was in no hurry. He did not wish to show himself around Culverton too much during the day, until he had made his plans. He unsaddled Goldy and took it easy in the shade, now and again focusing his glasses on Bane's.

It was near noon when he saw Counselor Samuel Phelps, editor and owner of the Culverton *Call,* ride up to the gate in a buggy. He was immediately admitted to the hospital grounds, and stopped at the front, getting down and dropping the anchor, an iron weight attached to a strap which would keep the horse from moving off.

A SMALL man in a blue suit and wearing a straw hat came over and shook hands with Phelps, who put an arm familiarly across the little man's shoulders as they went up the steps and inside.

"Wonder if that's Doc Bane?" mused Hatfield. He yawned. The heat was gratifying, and his lids drooped.

He checked the trails in sight, the lay of the land, before he saddled the gelding and rode back toward Culverton. Upriver he undressed and had a bath in the brown waters. It was dark when he entered the settlement.

He met Jay Rogers as they had agreed. They wasted the next four hours, until midnight, on a fruitless watch for Frenchie DeLuys, but the outlaw chief did not appear in Culverton. It was twenty-four hours later, close to the stroke of twelve, before Jay Rogers found his new friend, the tall man, in the dark area near the Elite.

"Jim!" he exclaimed in a low voice. "Frenchie DeLuys just went into Pedro's! I'm sure it's him."

"*Buenos.* C'mon, and show me."

Pedro's was a Mexican's *cantina* at the south end of State Street, two blocks from the Elite. There was a large front room, with a dirt floor onto which oil from smoky lamps had dripped, and the odor of kerosene mingled with that of *tequila* and cheap whiskies. Benches and slab tables, a long plank set on two barrels, made up the bar.

"They're in back," whispered the excited Rogers.

Circling, they came up stealthily to the rear of Pedro's. Half a dozen horses, reins to the ground, stood with heads down at the dim-lit open doorway. Men were sitting in the private room at the back, and a Mexican with a dark mustache who was wearing a white apron and muddy boots, was serving them with drink.

From Hatfield's vantage point across the narrow byway, he could see them through a raised window. One was the black-haired, frog-eyed Frenchie DeLuys, the man he had glimpsed two nights ago.

"Let's keep close watch, Jay," he said softly. "Mebbe they'll try their old tricks agin."

It was a tiresome wait, however. DeLuys and his toughs, heavily armed bravos—two of them Mexicans, the others of Anglo-Saxon, German or Irish strains—were thirsty. It was a warm night and they had been riding hard. Glass after glass of *tequila* went

down the hatch. Their voices, which had been low and considered before, grew raucous and louder. They talked chiefly of women, and their conquests, boasting.

At one-thirty, a man hurried in to whisper in Frenchie's ear.

"Hey, fellers!" sang out DeLuys, discretion gone with sobriety, "some cow nurse just won three thousand at Vern's roulette wheel! C'mon and I'll show yuh how to handle it. Driscoll bungled the job the other night, but watch yores truly."

As the drunken outlaws emerged, Hatfield and Rogers remained hidden. They saw DeLuys start unsteadily along the narrow back street, trailed by several cronies, two of whom led the horses.

"Hadn't we better call the marshal for help, Jim?" whispered Rogers, as Hatfield, keeping the stables and other outbuildings between them and the enemy, flitted after DeLuys.

"Foller me, Jay. We can take care of it."

Up the way, the bandits paused. One of them held the mustangs, while DeLuys and the others cut between two darkened stores to State Street. Hatfield, with Rogers at his heels, hastily circled. They took another passage to the main street, and were but four buildings up from the shadowed recess where DeLuys lurked.

Vern's was a gambling parlor north of the big Elite, on State Street. Music and the rollicking voices, the general howl of the crowded Frontier settlement, filled the night. A knot of cowboys emerged from Vern's, singing, "For he's a jolly good fellow!" They were slapping a drunken friend on the back —the cowboy who had made the lucky strike at the roulette wheel. He was a lean young man and he was grinning from ear to ear, happy over his good fortune.

"So long, boys, so long—got to find my hoss!" he cried.

His acquaintances returned to the bar, after the parting, and the cowboy lurched up the sidewalk, ducked under the hitch-rack, and moved along the gutter, talking to himself. Earlier in the evening he had parked his mustang in front of another saloon and was trying to recall just which place it had been.

Late as it was, there were men and women on the streets, Culverton was enjoying an unprecedented boom.

Few noticed the cowboy, however, beyond a passing glance.

DELUYS was watching from his niche when the cowboy located his horse not far from the point where the outlaws were concealed. Hatfield and Rogers, peering, saw the tall DeLuys hurry out, duck under the rail, and move on his prey. One man went with the bandit chief, and three grouped on the sidewalk to watch and keep guard.

"Take this Colt, Jay," ordered the Ranger. "When I hit, you fire on the three standin' on the walk, savvy?"

"All right, Jim."

Hatfield crossed the walk in a shadow line. The standing mustangs hid him as he hurried up, his Colt up and ready for action. DeLuys had caught his victim just as the cowboy was picking up his reins and the bulk of the horses hid them from chance passersby.

"Reach and fork over the cash, cowboy!" ordered DeLuys. He had drawn up his bandanna, and he was backed by an armed comrade.

"Why, you sidewinder!" gulped the cowboy, but his hands flew up over his Stetson.

"Pull his fangs and take his roll," ordered DeLuys.

It was Hatfield's moment and the tall Ranger lashed in. He meant to arrest DeLuys, so he struck the outlaw an expert blow with his Colt barrel. DeLuys fell at his feet, and the other bandit whirled with a curse.

The sudden attack had surprised them. Hatfield fired a breath ahead of DeLuys' companion, who staggered back, gasping for air, before he went down under the stamping hoofs of a startled mustang a few feet away.

The trio on the sidewalk whipped their guns. They had seen the charging, dark figure of Hatfield, silently boring in. The Ranger threw himself around and knocked the cowboy, who was a bit slow reacting, off his feet, out of the way. He fell in the dust, as slugs from the guns of the three outlaws shrieked overhead.

But they could not fire downward without hitting DeLuys, over whom the Ranger crouched, his gun swinging. Flaring, heavy explosions began from the dark recess as Jay Rogers, obeying instructions, emptied his cylinder in the direction of the group on the walk.

"Run for it—it's a trap!" shrieked a befuddled gunny, and he and the others tore away, taking the first turn off State.

Shouts rose down the way as the booming guns rang through Culverton. The Ranger

turned the senseless DeLuys over with one hand as Jay Rogers came hurrying to his side.

"You got him?"

"Here he is, Jay. Pronto, fasten his hands before he wakes up." Hatfield's voice was low, urgent.

The cowboy, whom they had saved from being robbed of his winnings, and probably from a beating or even death, was sitting up, rubbing the dirt from his eyes, and swearing a blue streak.

"I'm duckin', Jay," continued Hatfield. "You stick here and turn DeLuys over to the law. See yuh later."

"But—"

"Do me a favor and don't argue now. I'll be around."

Men were running toward the scene, and the Ranger ducked under the rail to the walk, and slid away. He observed from a distance as townsmen, including Marshal Zeke Tate, arrived on the spot. He could hear the babble of voices, and Rogers' excited explanation.

Any rescue of Frenchie DeLuys was now impossible, for a crowd had collected. The cowboy, sobered by the close squeak he had had, was vociferous in accusing the prisoner, whose hands Rogers had fastened behind him, using DeLuys' own kerchief, torn from his face.

The outlaw who had sided him was dead, killed by a Ranger bullet. Zeke Tate picked up DeLuys, assisted by willing hands, and they carried the unconscious Frenchie over to the lock-up. Hatfield, trailing along to make sure there was no mistake, watched as Tate opened the little cell block and threw Frenchie into one of the three small cubicles.

"Now," mused the Ranger, "we'll soon find out who're DeLuys' friends in Culverton."

CHAPTER VII

A Bandit's Friends

IN THE morning Jim Hatfield was breakfasting with the delighted Jay Rogers, when Counselor Samuel Phelps came into the dining room and approached their table. They had already made sure that the chagrined Frenchie DeLuys, his head aching and a dark-brown taste in his mouth, was still safely lodged in the jail. Marshal Tate had slept in his office all night, guarding the prisoner.

"Good morning, Jay, my boy," boomed the counselor.

"Morning, Boss. You're up early."

" 'This morning, like the spirit of a youth that means to be of note, begins betimes,' " quoted the counselor. He made a wry face. "I had a poor night, Jay, a poor night."

"Sit down and have some coffee and cakes. This is a friend of mine, Jim Hart."

Phelps nodded, glancing at Hatfield, but he was more intent on his thoughts.

"I will not stay now," he said. "I just wanted to ask you to come to the office as soon as you're through your breakfast. I hear that last night you captured an outlaw —uh, the very bandit, DeLuys, we were discussing the other day."

"Yes, Counselor. We've got him cold this time. He can't escape. I saw the hold-up with my own eyes, and Ed Spear, a KL cowboy whom DeLuys tried to rob, can testify as well. DeLuys can't wriggle out of the charges. He'll get ten to fifteen years for robbery. I'll be right over, and get the story ready for our next edition."

"Very good. I'll be waiting for you."

Phelps nodded. The bags under his eyes were dark, and he coughed hoarsely as he waved a pudgy hand and walked slowly out.

"He's mighty interested in DeLuys, ain't he?" said Hatfield.

"Yes. I've wanted to flay DeLuys and his gang in the paper but the boss has been leery. Such fellows sometimes come after an editor who's attacked 'em, and gun him without warning. But now the sheriff can hold DeLuys and convict him. I'd better get on over to the office. I'll see you later, Jim."

The Ranger let him go. Dell Thornton smiled at Rogers, and he paused for a minute to chat with her on his way out. When he had gone hastily off down the street, Hatfield followed. The morning sun was losing its redness as he stood on the sidewalk and saw Rogers enter the newspaper office. Then Hatfield strolled down, quietly, and leaned near the open door. Rogers and Phelps were arguing.

"But Chief, we've got DeLuys pinned to the wall!" cried Rogers.

"He's dangerous, I tell you. We'll be slaughtered. Do as I tell you, Jay. Soft pedal the story. Say he was drunk and in a playful mood, that it was disorderly conduct and

he should be let off with a fine. After all, he didn't get away with the cowboy's money. Who laid DeLuys out, anyway? Did you?"

"Well—I helped." Hatfield had exacted a promise from Rogers that he would not expose the supposed Jim Hart. "Ed Spear and I both saw the hold-up with our own eyes."

"As a favor to me, Jay, forget what you saw, and let's not act like fools."

"What about Spear?"

"He'll be taken care of. Anyway, what Spear does won't hurt us." Phelps spoke with a tense earnestness. "You'll see. DeLuys has friends who won't let him be sent to prison. They'll go after Spear and us too if we don't keep our mouths shut."

Rogers' voice was filled with disgusted anger. "I'm not afraid, and I'll tell the truth. You may kill the story for the paper, but I'll go on the stand against DeLuys. That's final. I'm ready to quit the job if you insist."

"No, don't be so hasty, Jay. I—I'll think it over." Liquor gurgled in a flask, as the counselor sought a stimulant.

Hatfield saw Vance Thornton, the big Texan who was owner of the Elite, emerge from the saloon and come toward him. He moved slowly to meet Thornton.

"Howdy," Thornton said, and smiled as they passed each other, and the Ranger murmured a polite greeting.

Thornton turned into the *Call* office and Hatfield sauntered back. He could always say he was looking for Jay Rogers if anybody cared to ask.

Thornton had a voice as strong as a bull's. He could be heard a block away.

"Dell told me yuh'd been in and wanted to see me, Counselor," he said. "I was out back. What can I do for yuh?"

"Sit ye down, Thornton," said Phelps. "Have a snifter to dispel the morning vapors." He called, "Oh, Jay! Will you please run over and ask Marshal Tate if he has any fresh news items for us?"

HATFIELD stood his ground. Rogers came out, and the Ranger touched a finger to his lips, took the reporter's arm and they stood together, listening as Phelps talked with Thornton. Though surprised, Rogers had learned to do as his new friend wished.

"I have a favor to ask of you, Vance," began the counselor. "The *Call* has done you some services in the past. We've always spoken highly of you and the Elite. 'A splendid hostelry, serving only the best to the best!' "

"That's right, Phelps," boomed Thornton. "We all owe a lot to the *Call*, for helpin' the town grow. E'rybody's makin' money, what with Doc Bane's shebang and all. It's been a fine thing, all the advertisin'. I'll do anything possible for yuh."

"It's about this bandit, Frenchie DeLuys," said Phelps. "You have a great deal of influence here, Vance. Last night, as you no doubt know, Frenchie was arrested by Marshal Tate and lodged in jail. I wanted to ask if you'd try to have the charge changed from robbery to disorderly conduct. You can do it, I'm sure."

"What!" Thornton was amazed. "But Phelps! This DeLuys is a notorious robber and outlaw! If they strung him up it'd be only what he's got comin'. I'm surprised at yuh."

"I'll tell you frankly, Vance, I'm afraid. Afraid of being shot in the back by DeLuys' friends. This boy who works for me—Rogers—is heedless and thoughtless, like most youths, and he's put the *Call* in a bad spot by attacking DeLuys. Now he's actually helped capture him and means to testify against him." Phelps cleared his throat. "I understand that your pretty daughter, Della, is much interested in Jay. They make a fine couple, don't they? It would hurt her terribly if anything happened to him. You see, I'm thinking not only of myself but of Jay."

"Huh! I—I didn't figger it thataway." Vance Thornton was brought up short as he saw the possibilities.

Hatfield had hold of Rogers' arm. He could feel his young friend trembling, trembling with angry excitement.

"I'll think it over, Counselor," promised Thornton. A chair scraped. He was about to leave. "'Course, on second thoughts, a man's got to be a man and face things." Thornton's voice was drawling. "I don't mean you, Phelps, but Jay Rogers is young and tough."

"Not tough enough to stop a killer's slug, Vance."

"Yeah. But somebody has to rid the country of skunks like DeLuys. I ain't exactly loco to horn in to protect a no-good bandit."

A chair scraped again and Thornton emerged. There was a queer look on the Texan's red face as he saw Rogers standing there.

"Howdy, Jay—howdy agin."

"Look here, Vance!" cried Rogers. "I

heard what Phelps said and I want you to know I didn't ask him to protect me! I'm not afraid of Frenchie or anyone else. If you fix it for DeLuys—well, then you're no friend of mine."

Thornton's eyes lighted and he began to grin. He slapped the angry Rogers on the back.

"That's the talk, Jay. Glad to hear yore spunk. As for me, I got no intention of speakin' a piece for DeLuys and his kind." Thornton strode back toward the Elite.

"C'mon, Jay," suggested Hatfield, "let's go have a drink."

He dragged Rogers off, and shortly they stood together at the Elite bar.

"This boss of yores, the counselor," said the Ranger softly, "ain't got any nerve to speak of, Jay, or else he's got some good reason for puttin' in a word for Frenchie DeLuys. Can yuh figger it any other way?"

Rogers squirmed uncomfortably. "I—I don't know, Jim. I hate to talk about a friend behind his back."

"And that's only right and proper. Still, sometimes a feller makes a mistake in a friend. It's happened to me."

"Phelps is old and he's not very well, Jim. It isn't so terrible for him to be afraid of what the outlaws may do to him."

"True. But he can keep anything he don't want to print out of the paper. In that case, why does he ask Thornton to fix things? That's goin' out of his way to be careful."

"I—I'll have to think," muttered Rogers. "I'm goin' over to my room for a while. I'll see you later."

The Ranger hung around through the warming day, observing the town. Frenchie DeLuys languished in the little jail and Marshal Zeke Tate was constantly on hand, guarding the building. Many people had come to Culverton to enjoy the famous hot baths as advertised by Dr. Jonathan Bane. Some lived in the settlement and drove out to the Frontier hospital for treatments. There were still others who had come to serve and make money out of the crowds.

Interested in the reactions of Counselor Samuel Phelps to the arrest of Frenchie DeLuys, Hatfield kept out of sight and quiet as far as possible.

IN THE afternoon, after the worst heat of the sun had declined, Jay Rogers drove a hired buggy up to the Elite, and went in. He came out with Della Thornton on his arm and helped her into the buggy. They rode off together into the country. Rogers was upset and Hatfield decided the young reporter had gone out to talk over the situation with the girl he loved.

It was nearly six o'clock when Hatfield, in the Elite bar, saw Marshal Tate bang through the batwings. The officer was excited, and his strong voice boomed resoundingly through the saloon:

"Boys! I just had word from a rider that the KL is bein' attacked by a passel of masked bandits! I need a posse—forty, fifty men—pronto. Who'll volunteer?"

Tate had friends, young fellows in town he could count on in an emergency, and as he pointed at one after another, the posse was rapidly made up.

"KL," mused Hatfield, as the marshal rushed back toward his office. "Why, that's the outfit Ed Spear works for!"

Spear was a vital witness against Frenchie DeLuys. Excited by the news, the big Ranger quickly hustled out and rapidly saddled Goldy.

He moved toward the jail and marshal's office, where Zeke Tate was swearing in his deputies en masse, while a helper passed out ammunition.

"Hur-ree, hur-ree, Marshal!" fumed a dark-hided Mexican who had brought the alarm.

He worked for the KL spread, which lay about twenty miles northeast of Culverton. He had been out to pick up some horses and from a hilltop had seen the attack begin, so had ridden for town at once.

"Need an extry gun, Marshal?" asked Hatfield.

"No, I got enough . . . Well, c'mon, then." Tate had sworn in fifty-five men, but as he looked up into the gray-green eyes he decided one more would help. He did not know Hatfield, though he had seen him around town the past day or two. "What's yore handle, young feller?"

The Ranger replied:

"Jim Hart. I'm a pard of Jay Rogers."

"*Bueno.* I see yuh got a good hoss. Pinky'll give yuh ammunition." To the posse he said, in a stentorian voice: "All right, boys! Mount and let's ride. You lead the way, Pedro, till we get there."

"They're after Ed Spear, so's he can't testify agin Frenchie," thought Hatfield, as he left Culverton among Tate's posse, bound for the KL.

CHAPTER VIII

Realization

JAY ROGERS felt cheerier, more sure of himself, as he drove back to Culverton with Della Thornton at his side. They had gone down the river road, south out of town, and had stopped on the bank of the stream to talk. The hours had flown and it was sundown when Rogers pulled up the team in front of the Elite and jumped down to help the girl out.

"Do as I say, Jay," advised Dell. "You must be honest with yourself."

"I will, Dell," he promised. "It was a help to talk to you. I'll see you later."

She smiled and hurried in, for she was late. She had taken the afternoon off, as had Rogers, to enjoy the buggy ride.

Rogers ran the team around to the livery stable where he had hired it. The talk with Della had done a great deal of good, he mused. Her womanly intuition had seen through artificial barriers his mind had built up. She had said that no matter what he felt toward Counselor Phelps, that if his employer did wrong, then Jay must part with him. While she did not wish Jay to take unnecessary chances—that was understood—he could not be a coward.

"I'll have it out with the boss tonight," thought Rogers who was deeply under Della Thornton's influence.

There was another influence which had lately come into his life—that of the big man he knew as Jim Hart. Rogers had been tremendously impressed by the man's fighting prowess and looked upon the Ranger as a first-class ally.

Hatfield had planted the seeds of suspicion against Phelps in the reporter's mind, and they had sprouted quickly. Originally, Rogers had ascribed the counselor's unwillingness to attack DeLuys in print to physical fear of the consequences, but Hart had hinted that Phelps might have other motives.

Thinking it over, Jay realized that he knew little of Phelps' former life, before the counselor had hired him for the *Call*. Phelps had turned aside natural inquiries which Rogers had made. Everything he had ever said had been general, such things as that he had had legal experience and newspaper jobs in other parts of the country.

Phelps had lived quietly, drinking a good deal when Jay had first come to work for him. When Dr. Bane had come to Culverton the counselor apparently had not previously known the physician, but they had rapidly become friends.

The livery stable man greeted Rogers jovially.

"Howdy, Jay. Enjoy the run?" He winked, knowing how Della and Rogers felt about each other. "Say, you missed a lot of excitement. A passel of masked devils attacked the KL late this afternoon, and Marshal Zeke's done rode out with fifty or so possemen to give 'em a chase."

Rogers jumped. "The KL! That's where Ed Spear works!" He, too, immediately jumped to the conclusion that the attackers were friends of Frenchie's, trying to destroy the witness against DeLuys.

Gleaning what details he could from the stable proprietor, Rogers hurried over to the *Call* office, but it was dark.

"I'll find Phelps and see what he has to say about this outrage," he decided. Then he recalled the counselor's words concerning an attack on Spear. "He was mighty sure of it."

So far, Phelps had proved right. It was a dangerous thing to be a witness against DeLuys.

Rogers galloped down the street to the Elite. Phelps was not in his room or in any of the public places. The reporter kept an eye peeled for his tall friend, Jim Hart, but did not see Hart either. Della, at the cashier's desk in the restaurant, said she had not seen either Phelps or the big fellow.

Puzzled, Rogers went outside and stood on the sidewalk, undetermined as to what he should do.

"Maybe I ought to ride out to the KL and see what's going on," he was thinking when he looked up the street and saw an elegant equipage that was stopping in front of the *Call* office.

From it came Counselor Phelps' stout figure, and that of a smaller man. Rogers recognized his employer by the street lamp's light, and thought the other man was Dr. Bane. They went into the newspaper building and as Rogers started toward the *Call*, a light came up inside.

The front door had been closed. Rogers knocked sharply. A burly figure moved from behind the big carriage—it was Bane's rig—and came quickly up.

"What yuh want here, mister?" demanded the driver.

"I'm Jay Rogers. I work here."

The door opened and Phelps looked out. He saw Rogers standing on the stoop, with Bane's man just back of him.

"Oh, good evenin', Jay. What is it? I'm busy."

"I wanted to talk with you," replied Rogers. "There's a boldfaced attack being made on the KL, where Ed Spear lives."

"Yes, yes, I heard of it. Plenty of time for the news, though. We don't publish till Thursday, you know." Phelps was rather short with him, but went on in a more kindly tone. "You go home and get a good night's sleep. Or go see Della at the Elite. We'll talk it over tomorrow."

"But—"

"Tomorrow, I said." Phelps started to close the door.

ROGERS could look past the bulky editor into the lighted office, and in a comfortable armchair where Phelps often liked to relax, sat Dr. Bane. The little physician wore expensive clothing—a black frock coat, gray trousers, and a pearl-gray velvet vest. A glittering stickpin was thrust into his silk stock, and he leaned on his silver-knobbed walking-stick.

The door slammed and Rogers, disgruntled, stared at its blankness.

"Move along, feller," the driver of Bane's carriage growled. "You heard what Phelps told yuh."

Rogers was burning with anger. As he turned impatiently he saw another man, a footman, leaning against the carriage wheel.

"Take your hand off my arm," he snapped. "I'm going."

He walked off down the street and went into the Elite. At the crowded bar he had a drink, but he was much perturbed, and quickly went out the back way. Ordinarily he would have thought nothing of Phelps wishing to talk privately with a friend, but Hatfield had aroused his suspicions.

"I'm going to find out what all the secrecy's about," he muttered.

The rear windows of the *Call* office were open. He tiptoed close in, and leaned in the dark shadow of the wall. Dr. Bane was sitting there in the office, talking with the counselor. Bane took a silver snuff-box from his coat pocket, and extracted a dainty pinch between his thumb and forefinger. He sneezed violently several times. Phelps paused in his talk until Bane had finished his snuff.

Then the counselor resumed:

"I hope you're right, Bane. But you know my line isn't violence."

"You don't need to tell me that, Sam," snapped Bane. "On other jobs together I soon found *that* out!"

"I can't help it, friend," Phelps said miserably.

"I know, I know." Bane's voice lost its rasp. "You've done a good job here, bringing in the suckers. The paper was a brilliant idea of yours. We've never been so well-set."

Rogers' heart seemed to flutter in his breast. He was astounded to hear Phelps and Bane speaking so familiarly.

"Why, they're old friends!" he thought, his fists clenched. "What sort of jobs do they mean?"

It dazed him and his head swam.

"Violence is sometimes the only way out of a bad situation," Bane was saying. "It saved us from that fool major. You tried to free DeLuys, through Thornton and your other influences, but it didn't work, did it? Now we must try the only other recourse—and at once. Everything is arranged."

Phelps cleared his throat. A bottle gurgled, as he sought to fortify his quailing soul.

"You think they got Spear this afternoon?"

"I'm sure of it. How have you fared with young Rogers? I hope he has sense enough to do what you wish."

"Well—perhaps I can prevail on him. I have a weakness for the lad, Bane. He's a hot-headed young fool, but you know how association with someone makes you feel."

"We can't afford to take chances, Sam."

"True. But I wish we hadn't had to hook up with DeLuys. The jackass, getting caught that way, right in the act! They're usually reckless, such fellows."

"But we had to have the connection. DeLuys supplies us with vital protection here, and he comes in extremely handy when someone like Youngs gets in our way. We owe him reciprocal aid."

"Not only that, but he'll squeal like a stuck pig if we don't save his hide," growled Phelps. "Why try to sugarcoat the pill?"

Jay Rogers, his horrified soul stunned, picked up each crumb let drop by the two inside.

"Why, they're up to a crooked game! Suckers, that's what Bane calls the people who come to him for help. He's making a fortune, and he's a thief and a faker, too! No real doctor would talk this way. . . . I—I helped bring patients here, too. I'm guilty of helping Bane!"

Weak and sick from the realization, Rogers could not yet figure out the entire pattern. He passed a hand over his face. He was physically ill.

Intent on the talk inside, he was too late as he caught a faint tread close at hand. A powerful hand seized him by the back of the neck, as he swung to fight back.

"What you doin' here, snoopin'? Oh, so it's you!" The burly driver of Dr. Bane's carriage had caught Rogers eavesdropping. "Didn't Phelps tell you to get?"

"Let go of me!"

Rogers hit the man in the nose. The hand loosened its grip on his neck and he tried to duck under and away but a foot neatly tripped him, as Dr. Bane jumped up and came to the window.

THE driver fell on Rogers, a knee driving into the small of the reporter's back, and his cries were choked off.

"What's going on out there, Lon?" demanded Bane.

"It's that young Rogers hombre, Boss," puffed Lon, who was having a time holding Rogers down. "Burke thought he seen somebody back here so I sneaked around and caught him."

There was a brief silence, then Bane ordered coldly:

"Fetch him in. Just shove him through the window, Lon."

The little doctor had a pearl-handled revolver, with a short silvered barrel, in one hand, and his stick in the other. Lon lifted Rogers bodily and thrust him inside the newspaper office.

"Jay!" cried Phelps, also on his feet. "Have you gone mad? Why were you listening out there!"

"Quiet, Sam," commanded Bane. "I'll handle this."

Rogers, his back wrenched from the kneeing, his breath gasping from the tussle and from excitement, faced them, a wild look in his eyes. He had seen Dr. Bane a number of times, but he hardly recognized the usually benign face. The black eyes snapped, and Bane's upper lip and hawk nose twitched. A red glow burned in his gaze, while myriad little lines had deepened in his brow. The features and muscles stood sharply etched in the yellow light that came from the lamp.

"I—wanted to talk to the counselor," Rogers said lamely.

"You suspected us. That's why you sneaked back to listen to what was said. My men have orders to keep a sharp watch for snoopers. You've made a serious error, Rogers. You're playing with dynamite. However, Phelps is very fond of you. I'll give you a chance to prove yourself, but you must come in with us."

"All right," said Rogers quickly, thinking he might worm his way out and call the law.

Bane was staring at him, his eyes burning into the reporter's.

"You may prove yourself tonight, and now," he said. "Marshal Tate left a guard, old Baldy, at the jail when he rode out this afternoon. I'll give you a gun and you will shoot Baldy dead. This will show me you mean what you say."

Rogers thought quickly, but there was no way out. He squared his shoulders. "Don't be a coward!" Dell had said.

"I meant to quit the job, Phelps," said the reporter. "I was pretty sure you had a good reason for helping Frenchie DeLuys. Now it's obvious. Bane and you are a couple of rascals and dangerous ones. You used me as a tool, to write for you and bring unfortunate people here so you could cheat them out of their money at the hospital. . . . You're a faker, Bane. I wonder if you've ever been a doctor, really."

Bane shrugged. "I have no time for the small egotisms of an unimportant person such as you, Rogers. Because Phelps likes you I offered you a chance, which you've flouted."

Heavy gunfire suddenly smote the night air. It rang over the plaza, echoing back from the faces of the buildings. Confused shouts, and a shrill screaming began, and the drum of mustang hoofs shook the earth.

Bane's black eyes widened.

"Here they come, after Frenchie!" he cried. "I want to see it!"

He sprang forward, straight at Jay Rogers, and without further warning slashed the reporter with his heavy cane. Rogers went down. Lights sprang to his eyes, he felt the violent smash of the metal knob, and then all went black.

CHAPTER IX

The Coward

AS Jim Hatfield galloped toward the settlement, under a rising moon, he heard the gunfire in Culverton.

"I reckon my nose didn't fool me when I smelt a rat!" he muttered, and begged Goldy for more speed.

He could guess what was happening, and regretted the natural impulse he had obeyed when he had been stampeded out of town by the alarm. For with Marshal Zeke Tate and his formidable posse, he had reached the KL after dark. It was a comparatively small ranch, hiring a dozen riders, one of whom had been Ed Spear, witness against Frenchie DeLuys.

When the citizen force had arrived, all was over. They were informed by the owner, Keith Lee, that without warning Ed Spear had been drygulched, then about twenty masked rustlers had opened fire on the surprised ranch. Lee and his men had fought them off. They had just ridden away, no doubt aware of the posse's approach.

Tate had done the natural thing, again—what any competent law officer might do. He had picked up the fresh trail, which led roughly westward, and stuck to it. For a time, Hatfield had been swept up by the excitement of it and had tagged along, but as the country had grown rougher, the going more difficulty, the outlaws had split up into several smaller bands. Cooling off, Hatfield felt less and less urge to keep on.

Doubts began to grow more insistent in his analytical mind. Why had the attackers, after disposing of Ed Spear, the witness against Frenchie DeLuys, made no determined effort to rush the place, even after dark? If they had not wanted to fire the stables or the house, in revenge and perhaps to rob the owner, why hadn't they ridden off after killing Spear, instead of lying in cover and besieging the ranch?

They must have seen the Mexican wrangler on the run that afternoon, and known help would be rushed from Culverton. They had been watching for a posse's approach. Yet they had waited till the last minute, and then left a clear trail, running just ahead of Tate.

The posse had paused to check the sign and to give the horses a breathing-spell, and to let stragglers catch up. Hatfield had approached Marshal Tate.

"This looks like a draw-off to me, Marshal," he said. "If yuh want my advice, I'd say we ought to head back to town."

But Tate had shaken his grizzled head. Others wanted to keep going, and so the Ranger had turned and hurried back to Culverton alone.

He flew on now, the wind whistling past his ears, his Stetson brim flapping. The shafts of moonlight touched the rugged, set fighting jaw. Black shadows of trees, and of serrated rock spires on his right, rapidly broke the silver shine, while the dips let it through again. He was aware of the kaleidoscope effect as his eyes registered the changes of light.

Culverton, with its vari-colored lamps, spread before him, and he galloped into the settlement. On the plaza were many riders, and dismounted figures as well, close to the jail. The jail was dark, but from a front window flame of a shotgun showed that somebody in there was fighting.

As Hatfield, his Colt drawn, rushed on, he noted among the hoarse shouts and shriller voices of frightened women across the way, a dull thudding. At the rear of the lock-up was grouped a knot of men who drew back, in unison, and then drove forward together, again and again. They had a heavy log with which they were smashing through the cell-block adobe wall. Old "Baldy," who had been left in charge in Tate's absence, could not cover all sides, and bullets smashed thick through the window at which he was crouched.

"There she goes!"

Hatfield saw them throw down the battering ram, saw the black hole made in the cell wall. Several of the masked outlaws reached over the pile of rubble and helped a man outside, hurrying him to the waiting mustangs.

There was a brief gunfight at the breach. Old Baldy, brave as a lion, tried to keep them from rescuing the prisoner, Frenchie DeLuys, but they were too many for him. His shotgun went off, but after the answering blast from the enemy, Baldy's weapon did not again object.

Now the big Ranger was almost up. He raised his Colt to fire into the massing gunnies. There were outriders, watching for just such interference. He saw the orange-

red flames of spurting guns turned his way, as they tore around to cover him. They were starting off with DeLuys in the other direction, riding south from Culverton. A few citizens, among them Vance Thornton, had armed themselves and were shooting from behind rain barrels and the bulk of buildings, but the outlaws were on their way.

IT WOULD be sure death, with no objective to achieve, if Hatfield rode straight into the blaring guns of the ready enemy. He swerved, aware that lead was too close for comfort. A slug ventilated his Stetson crown, and others kicked up dirt near the sorrel's beating hoofs. The rear guard which flashed across the plaza, shouting, firing at the elusive figure, cut him off, and turned him. A hasty citizen fighter, going off half-cocked, tried for the Ranger, thinking him one of the bandits.

Dust and acrid powder smoke drifted in the warm night air over the plaza. The outlaws had gone south, but turned at the crossroads and the hoofs of their horses drummed on the loose planks of the river bridge. The rear guard, lying back to cover the escape, moved slowly after the others. Hatfield, cutting through a lane and circling the buildings, could not beat them to the bridge.

"No use," he muttered.

His grim face was stained with dirt and powder grime. His Colt was burning in his hand. He had made hits, he knew. A dead bandit lay in the plaza and others had carried off Ranger lead. But others had snatched DeLuys.

Goldy was lathered, for the golden sorrel had made the run to the KL, partaken of the chase, and then returned to Culverton. In such a case even the greatest of animals must have rest. Besides it would be easy for DeLuys' men to lie in wait at a turn, and blast him if he tried to pursue in the darkness without careful checking at every curve.

He swung Goldy, and the sorrel walked wearily back into the settlement.

Vance Thornton and others were at the jail. A silence hung over the gathering. They had carried out old Baldy, who had died in the breach, trying to prevent them from taking his prisoner. Old Baldy lay there, riddled. They had got him when he had showed in the opening, furiously fighting to the end.

"Pore old Baldy," growled Thornton. "He was a good hombre."

Baldy had on old black pants, a dirty black shirt, and his boots were run down at the heel. His face, set in death, was bewhiskered, but his dome was as bare of hair as a marble, shining in the lantern they had brought. Around his ears, white fringes stuck out like shelves.

Vance Thornton recognized the tall man who came up.

"Howdy, Hart . . . Say, didn't you ride with Marshal Tate and the boys?"

"That's right. I come in ahead of the main bunch, though. Them outlaws killed Ed Spear and shot up the KL, but run when we showed up." Hatfield's voice was slow, quiet.

"Must have worked a trick to draw Tate and our best fighters out of town," said Thornton. "Well, fellers, we might as well pick up pore Baldy and get him ready for burial. There's some carrion on the plaza, too, needs to be put underground so it won't smell up the town." Thornton's face was brick-red. He was angry because of the flagrant attack, and because of Baldy's death. "By hook, fellers, we've got to clean them polecats out so's we can call our souls our

[*Turn page*]

Backache, Leg Pains May Be Danger Sign
Of Tired Kidneys

If backache and leg pains are making you miserable, don't just complain and do nothing about them. Nature may be warning you that your kidneys need attention.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking excess acids and poisonous waste out of the blood. They help most people pass about 3 pints a day.

If the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters don't work well, poisonous waste matter stays in the blood. These poisons may start nagging backaches, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness. Frequent or scanty passages with smarting and burning sometimes shows there is something wrong with your kidneys or bladder.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from the blood. Get Doan's Pills. *(Adv.)*

own," he snarled.

There were lights on in the Culverton *Call* office. Hatfield strolled that way, after a drink at the Elite. A carriage stood at the curb, and a couple of men, evidently the drivers, lounged nearby. The door was open, and he went on by as he saw that Dr. Bane was in the newspaper office, talking with Counselor Phelps. He circled the town afoot, for Goldy was in the stable resting, after having been rubbed down.

Jay Rogers' room at his boarding house was dark, and the door was closed.

"He must be out, seeing this excitement," he mused. He could not recall having seen the reporter in the crowd at the jail, however.

But Rogers had a habit of tearing from one spot to another and the Ranger didn't take alarm when he did not immediately find the reporter. He eased back to the Elite for another drink. The restaurant closed for the night, and Della Thornton was behind the lobby desk.

She smiled at the tall man, whom she knew to be Rogers' friend.

"Jay?" she repeated, in answer to Hatfield's query. "Oh, yes, he was around not long ago. He took me for a drive this afternoon and we didn't get back till supper time."

"Reckon I'll bump into him soon. Thank you, ma'am."

The Ranger was tired after his long ride. He had another drink, a smoke, and then he went to the stable and turned in, sleeping until the following dawn.

WHAT roused him was the return of Marshal Tate. Tate had been going all night and his eyes were red and his face covered with sweated dust. Some of his men came with him, and bunches straggled in for the next hour.

"Hey, you, Jim Hart!" Tate hailed the Ranger, as the tall man slouched across the plaza in the cool morning air. "By glory, yuh was right about that KL business bein' a draw-off—and to get Spear as well. Wish we'd took yore advice and come in last night!"

"You wouldn't have made it in time, Marshal, I reckon," replied Hatfield. "Lot of yore posse's mustangs was played out."

He was still looking around for Jay Rogers. He went on, and knocked at the private door to the reporter's room. There was no reply, and he tried the knob, stepped inside. The bed was made up, and the young man was not there.

The *Call* office was not yet open for the day. Phelps was asleep in his room at the Elite Hotel.

Hatfield went into the dining room and ordered his favorite food—ham and fried eggs, with coffee and rolls on the side. The young waitress who attended him liked the big man and chatted with him, standing at his side while he ate and marveling at his capacity.

Others began drumming on the tables for service. The place soon was filled with Tate's deputies whose appetites were wolfish after the long chase.

Hatfield paid his check to Della. Her face was pale, her long lashes covered her eyes, and she could not smile up at him as usual. She held her body stiffly.

"Jay been in yet?" he inquired.

She glanced up quickly then, and he could see that she had been weeping. She looked away and shook her head. A brash cowboy, behind Hatfield, pushed a hand in and laid a ten-dollar bill on the counter with his check.

"How about change?" the waddy smiled at her.

The Ranger went outside, rolled a quirly and smoked it in the warming sunlight. Then he walked to the *Call* again, but the padlock on the door was still unopened.

"Huh, that Jay Rogers has sort of hid hisself," he mused.

He was beginning to feel uneasy over Rogers. Della's attitude puzzled him. Why should she have been crying? If anything had happened to Rogers, she would have told him, instead of behaving as she had.

"They didn't get him last night, that's a cinch. I'd have heard if he'd been kidnaped or shot down by that passel of devils."

Vance Thornton was in his barroom when Hatfield entered it. The hotel man looked glum, and he was short with the inquiring Ranger.

"Rogers? Ask Della." He shrugged. His face was beet-red. "I ain't interested in the cuss."

Hatfield went back to the dining room. In a lull at the cashier's desk, he tackled Della again.

"Ma'am, I got to find out what's happened to Jay Rogers. Now don't shake yore purty head at me. It's important, I know. Did he

get hurt in the mess last night?"

No, that wasn't it. Hatfield had been pretty sure it wasn't, but he hoped to start her talking. She was still pale and she was still mourning, no longer outwardly, but weeping in her heart, he was certain. At last, under the spell of his soothing, soft voice, and the Ranger magnetism, Della reached in her apron pocket and brought out a small note. It had been crumpled up, but she had smoothed it out. Spots showed that she had dropped tears on it.

"You can read it, Jim," she said in a small voice. She was ashamed, her woman's pride crushed with her soul.

It was a hasty scrawl on a sheet of *Call* stationery and read:

Del,

After what happened tonight I'm beaten. They'll kill me next. Won't tell you where I'm going but maybe I'll be in touch with you sometime.

Jay

Hatfield was deeply shocked.

"He—he left it on the desk, in an envelope with my name on it," Della told the Ranger faintly. "Then he ran away. I—I don't blame him so much for being afraid. Anybody would have been. But the way he's done it is too much."

"Yes'm. I got to think this over. Thanks."

Hatfield went out, crossed to the bar, and joined Vance Thornton.

"She told me, Vance, showed me the letter," said Hatfield.

"Yeller, that's what," growled Thornton. "I didn't believe he was. He run because he was shore the DeLuys gang'd gun him. He was the only remainin' witness agin Frenchie on that Spear job. I told Della it's just as well she discovered it before they got hitched. But nothin' comforts her. Have another drink."

Thornton was tanking up, to drown his sorrows. It was sheer torture for the father to see Della so unhappy.

"Cuss his hide," Thornton snarled. "I'd like to wring his scrawny neck! The whole town savvies they had an understandin', and they'll say he jilted her!"

"Perhaps it won't be that bad," Hatfield said, for he knew that a slight error could be built into a wild story by more talk about it. "Some people might think that Jay did the wise thing. It's not fair to call a man a coward until he's proved one."

CHAPTER X

Impatient Patient

BEFORE the fat, sloppy figure of Counselor Samuel Phelps appeared in the lobby, ten o'clock had rolled around. Hatfield was lounging near the desk.

"Phelps," Thornton said, "yuh savvy that reporter whelp of yores took French leave?"

Phelps' jowls waggled as he nodded. His face was lugubrious.

"The poor lad," he said sadly. "I can't find it in my heart to blame him. I've felt like running myself. The outlaws may come after me next. Last night Jay came to me, terribly upset because of the attack on the jail. It was the last straw for his overwrought mind. He told me he couldn't stand the gaff longer and was leaving before they killed him. Everything seems to be going wrong lately." The counselor sighed. "As the good bard puts it, Vance, 'When sorrows come, they come not single spies, but in battalions. . . One woe doth tread upon another's heels, so fast they follow!' "

Shaking his head, Phelps waddled to the dining room to get his breakfast.

Hatfield went over and leaned on the desk. "Wonder what time Rogers pulled out, Thornton? Yuh see him go?"

"Nope. If I had, I'd have hogtied the sidewinder and beat his nose in."

"He dropped the letter to Della on the desk. Yuh here then? Did he have anything to say?"

"Huh? No, I wasn't here. I found the note, addressed to Dell, lyin' on the blotter when I come in late."

It was only a straw, but the Ranger wanted to grasp at such. He prided himself on being a good judge of character, and Rogers running away in such cowardly fashion simply did not jibe with his settled opinion of the reporter. Jay had proved courageous in a pinch, when they had gone after and arrested DeLuys.

He went back to the restaurant. Counselor Phelps was eating an ample meal, and reading from a leather-bound volume as he enjoyed his repast.

"Shakespeare, I s'pose," thought the Ranger.

He had had suspicions of Phelps, ever since the editor had intervened with such deter-

mination in behalf of Frenchie DeLuys. Now he meant to keep a close eye on the man.

Hatfield leaned on the cashier's desk, and smiled at Della.

"I'm checkin' up, Dell," he said, his voice low. "Did yuh see Jay when he dropped that note on the desk? Anybody tell yuh he left it hisself?"

"No. I was in charge while father was out. Jay must have watched for a chance to come in when I was in back or upstairs, and left the letter then."

"It's his handwritin'—yuh savvy it?"

"I haven't seen too much of his writing, Jim. It wasn't necessary for him to write me letters, though he did send me a couple of poems." She flushed as she admitted this.

"Did Jay own a hoss?" he inquired.

Della shook her head. "He always hired a rig or a mount at Terry's, down the street. I suppose he got one there last night."

"Do me a favor. Let me borrer Jay's farewell note for a while. I'll fetch it back."

"All right. But I don't see what good it will do."

The detective strain in Hatfield was at work, hunting the faintest clue. A Ranger had to be possessed of such powers, as well as physical prowess. He pocketed the little note and went down the street to Terry's livery stable. He spoke briefly with the proprietor, a friend of Rogers.

"Nope, he didn't git a hoss from me," said Terry. "He might have picked one up somewheres else, though."

Back at the Elite, Thornton could not say where Jay Rogers had obtained the mount on which to flee Culverton. None had been reported taken from the street rails, and Thornton did not know of anyone having lent a mustang to the panic-stricken reporter.

Over at Rogers' boarding house his landlady was equally at sea. Rogers had not slept in his bed and his things were undisturbed. Under the Ranger's persuasive sway, she took the big man into the reporter's quarters.

Rogers' two carpet-bags were unpacked, and in the closet. His things lay around—his pipe, clothing, even a small sum of money on the commode. On the table was a small book marked, "Diary for the Day." The landlady, a motherly woman who was much worried about Rogers' fate, looked over Hatfield's shoulder as the Ranger opened the record.

"I want a look at the writin', ma'am," he excused himself, as he perused Rogers' diary.

"Oh, yes, he writes such cute things," the landlady said, smiling. "Specially about Della Thornton."

HATFIELD blinked, and grinned to himself. Evidently the landlady's womanly curiosity had been greater than her ethical sense, for she had been reading the reporter's personal book. His own eye stopped at a passage which read:

> This day I met Jim Hart, a really marvelous fellow. What a fighter! I'd go to Hades and back, with him at my side. Single-handed he saved Jack Anson's life and bankroll! So he told me and I believe him. He seems a bit mysterious, too good a fellow to have just wandered here for revenge because of his uncle, Horace Youngs.

Hatfield had the note lent him by Della, and he compared the handwritings.

"Sort of roughly alike," he mused. "'Course, a man may write funny when he's upset, but there's real differences . . . Now, I wonder!"

The landlady, her neck craned until it seemed a foot long, was trying to read the note over his hunched shoulder.

"You're Jim Hart, aren't you?" She beamed when Hatfield caught her at it. "Jay spoke of you as his new friend. He was so fond of you, and he wrote so lovingly about you, too! Is it so that you're a nephew of Horace Youngs? He was an old friend of mine." She simpered and blushed. "In fact, I could have been Mrs. Youngs, I do believe, if I'd had a mind to!"

"Yes'm, I don't doubt it," agreed the Ranger, secretly amused. "You're a beautiful lady." He patted her hand, and she smiled up into the gray-green eyes.

When he left Rogers' quarters, the mystery had only deepened. He would have liked to question Counselor Phelps, who was now over at the *Call* office, hard at work.

"But I don't wanta alarm him," he thought. "Looks like he scares easy."

Outside of Phelps, Hatfield could find not a single soul in Culverton who had seen Rogers leave the settlement or heard him say he was going. He sought some subterfuge by which he might approach the editor, and finally decided on one.

The counselor was at his desk, a quill pen in hand, and with a green eye-shade on his

forehead as he wrote copy. In back, an oldish man, the printer who assisted in getting out the paper each week, was setting up type in a form.

Phelps turned and nodded in a friendly manner to Hatfield. He had seen the tall fellow around town with Jay Rogers. His washed-out blue eyes with the little red flecks in the whites, fixed themselves on Jim Hatfield.

"Well, young man, what can I do for you this bright and lovely morn? Have you a sprightly news item, a titbit of gossip, for my paper? Or do ye desire to advertise your wares?"

"Nothin' like that, suh. I got a grievance. Folks claims that Jay Rogers has run out of town, and I come here because this is where he worked. He borrered twenty-five dollahs from me at the roulette wheel the other night and I want it back."

Hatfield's tone was injured. His expression was sour, and he drooped.

"Sorry, my boy, very sorry. I fear your money has flown on the wings of ill-chance. Rogers departed without leaving a forwarding address." The counselor's husky voice dropped as he cleared his throat. "Confound catarrh," he complained. "It chokes me up. Excuse me. I must take my hourly dose of medicine."

He drank from a flask, and shoved a decanter toward the Ranger.

"Here, have a drink, and forget your bad fortune. Money lent is money lost. Let it be a lesson."

Hatfield made a wry face, put a hand to his stomach.

"I feel turrible, and yuh'll have to excuse me. I need the money, though I still got some. Seems like a bunch of leetle devils are doin' a fandango in my stomach. I come here because I heard it was good for the health, but I don't feel no better'n I did. A mule kicked me last year and I ain't been the same since."

"I see. You should consult Dr. Jonathan Bane. Just coming to Culverton won't cure all the ills of a man, you know. You no doubt need to partake of the healing mud baths, and be properly physicked."

"I've heard of Doc Bane. I was thinkin' I'd go see him. Yuh reckon he'd charge much to talk to me?"

"That depends. As the good bard puts it, 'Diseases desperate grown by desperate appliances are relieved, or not at all!' You're acquainted with W. Shakespeare, young man?"

"Oh, yessir," nodded Hatfield. "I met up with him in the Red River country."

"Eh?" Phelps was startled, and he blinked as he glanced quickly at the Ranger. "You say you've met Will Shakespeare?"

"Shore. I was punchin' cows for the Triple Y, and this hombre mooches along and stops overnight at the bunkhouse. He had a wagonful of books with him and told us he was sellin' 'em to earn money so's he could get an education and support his widdered mother. He admitted he'd wrote the book—it was marked by William Shakespeare, too. So the boys all bought a copy, includin' me. I kept it a long while, till one winter we run short of paper on the ranch and the boss's wife tore out all the pages to use. I ain't much on readin', of course, or writin' either, for that matter."

THE COUNSELOR was secretly amused by the character the Ranger had assumed, that of an ignorant, hypochondriacal cowboy. Phelps maintained a grave demeanor, however, as he shoved a volume of Shakespeare toward the visitor.

"Is this the book you purchased?" he asked.

Hatfield handled it clumsily, upside down.

"I ain't got my glasses with me, suh," he said, passed back the book, and went on, "I do take a lot of stock in writin', though. I'd be mighty pleased if yuh'd give me a few lines tellin' the sawbones who I am."

Phelps hesitated. "Dr. Bane's a very busy person. Have you as much as ten dollars left?"

"Oh, shore. I got a couple hundred. I saved my pay a long time. Yuh see, I been feelin' bad and ain't gone out on sprees."

"Then by all means go consult Bane," Phelps said quickly. "No finer healer exists. Here, I'll give you a piece of writing, as you suggested."

On a sheet of *Call* paper the counselor scribbled hastily:

To Dr. Bane: Sir, this will introduce—

He paused, to say, "Your name has slipped my poor memory, my boy," and as Hatfield gave him his alias, wrote on:

James Hart, the bearer, sad possessor of a troubled digestion. For my sake, do not make the charges Two High.

Phelps

He passed it gravely to Hatfield, who made a pretense of being unable to read it.

"Thanks a million!" cried the Ranger. "I just can't wait to be cured."

"An impatient patient," punned the counselor. "I wish you luck in your quest for precious health."

"Yes, suh. And thanks agin."

Slightly doubled over and with a dyspeptic's troubled expression on his rugged face, Hatfield limped out. A short time later he rode out of Culverton on the sorrel, headed for Dr. Bane's.

As he rode in the warm Texas sunshine across the river bridge, with the boards drumming hollowly under the shod hoofs, he talked in a low voice to the golden sorrel.

"I'm shore, Goldy, that Phelps wrote the note s'posed to have been left by Jay Rogers. Phelps dropped it on the hotel desk when nobody was lookin'. The writin' in the letter he give me to Doc Bane has important likenesses. 'Course, he done his best to imitate Rogers' hand . . . Phelps is mighty tickled with his own jokes. He spelt 'too' wrong, made it 'Two', and a big 'H' after it means *two hunderd*, what I said my roll was! Took me for a big fool, like I hoped he would . . . Him'n Bane 're in cahoots, no doubt of that."

He had some blank paper. He creased it and, with his sharp hunting-knife, carefully cut it to the size of greenbacks. He wrapped his real paper money about the dummy and had a sizable roll.

CHAPTER XI

The Face in the Window

WHEN Hatfield reached his destination, the gate stood open. A couple of men were lounging in an open shed as the Ranger came up. A large sign on two sturdy posts read:

DR. BANE'S FRONTIER HOSPITAL
DR. JNO. BANE, PROP.

The men were big fellows who wore white pants and shirts. Their keen eyes scrutinized the rider. There was a bulge under the left arm of each man, probably made by hidden six-shooters, thought Hatfield.

"What yuh want, feller?" demanded the stouter guard. He had black hair, dark eyes, and a hard mouth. His lips went sideward when he spoke, and he wasted no politeness on a cowhand.

"I come to see the doc," replied Hatfield.

"Huh? You're a cow nurse, ain't yuh? Work for one of the local outfits?"

"No, I come a long ways, because I heard tell the doc's a wonder and might cure me."

"Now look here. Doc Bane's a busy man. He can't be bothered with ev'ry itch and sore toe somebody might have. Why don't yuh ride on over to Stafford and see the sawbones there?"

"Well, I sort of counted on Bane," replied Hatfield mildly. His way was as soft as his voice, and his attitude hid his true power. "Fact is, Counselor Phelps give me a letter to the doctor."

He took the note from his shirt pocket and handed it to the big guard.

"Why didn't yuh say so before? Yuh can come in."

The gateman whistled shrilly, and a Mexican youth came riding from the buildings behind the main structure.

"Take this hombre to the office, and see that Doc Bane gets this letter," ordered the guard.

"Thanks a-mighty, boys," said Hatfield gratefully.

He trailed the Mexican youth, and stopped outside the front of the big house. It was as he had observed it through his glasses from the hill, during his first visit. The ranchhouse had been enlarged; the adobe bricks had been freshly whitewashed and the walls gleamed in the sunlight. There were people down by the sulphur springs and mudbaths, and the tents and cabins were set some distance from the house.

He could scent the odors of the place—the food cooking in the large kitchens, and other familiar smells. Barbed-wire fences hemmed in the main ranch. Here and there, an unobtrusive man, in the white pants and shirt such as the gatemen wore, could be seen.

To the left of the main front door was a private entry. Over it was a gold-leaf sign:

OFFICE. PRIVATE. DR. BANE

Behind the office was the attached oblong wing which had steel-barred windows.

"Got a real set-up here—plenty of money in it," thought the Ranger, as the Mexican guide disappeared inside with the note.

Soon the youth emerged. He smiled, and motioned Hatfield to go into the private

offices. Hatfield dropped his reins, and stalked up the steps. The door was open and he went into a large, cool room with heavy blue drapes hanging at the windows. The light was dim, and easier on the eyes than the blinding sunlight. A young woman smiled at him from a desk.

"Dr. Bane will see you soon, sir. You're Mr. Hart, aren't you?"

"Yes'm."

It was a twenty-minute wait before a bell rang, and the young woman jumped up and went to the inner sanctum door.

"You may go in now, Mr. Hart," she said.

Hatfield limped slowly through the door, and stood on a thick carpet before a long desk behind which sat Jonathan Bane. The smell of a doctor's office—drugs, mingled chemicals—clutched at his nostrils, and from the corner of his eye he saw a high, black leathered horsehair couch, some forceps and saws, and bottles of colored solutions. In the corner his startled glance encountered a skeleton suspended by a golden wire.

But it was the small man behind the desk who seized and held the Ranger's attention. Dr. Bane was watching him, his wiry body relaxed in his large chair. He wore a frock coat despite the heat, and a white stock at his throat. Myriad little lines radiated from the corners of his intensely black eyes, he had a hawk nose, a strong personality, and shrewd analytical power which Counselor Phelps entirely lacked.

The Ranger knew he must make no slips, take no chances with Dr. Bane.

"Good afternoon, sir," said Bane. He had a cool, quick way of speaking as he sized up the patient. "Your name is Jim Hart, according to Counselor Phelps' letter. I'm a very busy man, and wouldn't have been able to see you, ordinarily, but I am doing so at Phelps' request. Now, just what is your trouble? Please make it as brief as possible."

"Yes, suh, I will. I got kicked in the middle by a mule three years ago last fall roundup, yuh see. I had a misery there ever since. I read about you and figgered I better come see yuh. I feel powerful bad sometimes, Doc." Hatfield's voice was mournful, his pose perfect.

"Yes, yes . . . Just lie down on the couch. Loosen your belt and shirt . . . That's it."

BANE moved with a flea's agile speed. Before Hatfield knew it, he was flat on his back on the horsehair sofa and Bane was probing with strong, long fingers at his innards.

"Hurt there—no? Here? No? Here?"

"Ow, ow-w!" howled the Ranger, doubling up. "Doc, it kills me!"

Bane frowned, stepped back. "H'm, just as I thought. Young man, you have a serious internal injury, a plague of the spleen and upper ventrical umbilical."

"Yes, suh, Doc," gasped Hatfield. "Is—is she fatal?"

"It may prove so, unless you receive immediate and proper treatment. You'll need massage—I have a skilled assistant here who can give that—and soothing mud baths. A diet besides, and medicine I will prescribe. In this way we may be able to heal the tear which is giving you such pain. Also I may apply leeches. I cannot go too far in warning you of the gravity of your condition."

"I—I reckon it's terrible, Doc. I don't want to die. I'm too young. How much'll all of it come to?"

"Let's see. You must remain here at least two weeks. I'll have a small tent set up for you near the baths. With the medicines and my fee, I'll make it two hundred dollars. Phelps asks me to help you or it would be much more."

"That's mighty white of yuh, Doc." Hatfield buttoned his shirt and hitched up his trousers. He reached in his pocket and peeled money off his apparently large roll. "This is for the first whirl. I'll pay the balance tomorrer."

"Very well." Bane returned to his desk. "My secretary will have your medicine ready this evening. Good day, sir."

"Doggone," thought the Ranger, as he found himself outside and shy twenty dollars, "if I didn't feel so all-fired good, I'd believe I was sick! He's mighty convincin'."

There was a corral where he turned out Goldy. He wandered slowly through the fenced grounds of the hospital, maintaining his invalid's air and pose. Unobtrusive guards were about, and other patients, with the self-engrossed look of the chronic invalid, were completely absorbed with their symptoms and troubles.

Many had come from far off, noosed by Bane's high-pressure publicity campaign. On the Frontier there was little if any control over such fakers as Bane. The sun was dropping behind the western slopes when an attendant in a white outfit found Hatfield,

and showed him to a small tent with a cot in it. This would be his home while he was there. He would take his meals in a large, open-air shed, furnished with board tables, with the bulk of the patients.

"He's shore got organization," mused Hatfield, as he dozed in the sun after looking over the grounds. "And there's a fortune in it for Bane. He's cleanin' up."

There was power, Bane's power, everywhere in evidence. The Ranger saw the man strolling near the office, with a thin, oldish man, white of hair, and with a peaked face.

"Wonder who that is?" he thought.

The older man had the apearance of one who had been hearty, an outdoor person, but had wasted away in sickness. Bane had an arm about his shoulder, and talked with him animatedly.

"Bane thinks a lot of him, evidently," decided the Ranger.

Soon a bell rang, and the rank and file shuffled to the tables. The food was wholesome and palatable enough, and Hatfield tried to eat twenty dollars' worth. He did not see Dr. Bane or the patient with the white hair and peaked face at the common tables, and concluded that the proprietor, and perhaps special guests—those with extra money—probably ate in Bane's private quarters.

The last light of day found the Ranger stuffed to repletion, smoking a quirly behind a tree. He did not wish to apear too healthy in plain sight. A carriage came up the circling driveway, and Counselor Phelps slowly emerged, puffing from the exertion. Hatfield put out his cigarette, and sang out to the editor who turned to wait for him.

"I got here, suh," said Hatfield, hurrying up. "And I'm mighty grateful to yuh for that letter. It done a world of good. Doc Bane says I'm in an awful fix but he figgers he may be able to save me for a few years."

"Well, well—glad to have been of service. A beautiful spot here, is it not? Reminds me of a little piece your personal friend Will Shakespeare tossed off, no doubt to buy a meal for his widowed mother: 'I know a bank where the wild thyme blows, where oxlips and the nodding violet grows. . .' "

"He was a smart hombre. Wrote purty things, didn't he? I do wish I could've read some."

"One thing at a time," said the counselor. "First you must get well, my boy."

"Oh, Phelps!" Dr. Bane, who had emerged from the office door, sang out sharply to the editor. "Will you please come in at once? I have some important business."

"Yes, Doctor, at once . . . All right, James, I will see you anon. Keep away from mules." Phelps smiled and waddled up the steps to go inside with Bane.

"Now what?" thought the Ranger. "I'd like to get inside them private quarters, and hear what goes on."

SLOWLY he moved away. He could not appear to be nosy, or arouse suspicion. There were watchful guards about, and one was turned his way even now, as Hatfield glanced back at the barred windows, three of them in a line.

He was startled as he saw a white face appear for an instant, pressed against the steel bars. He was aware of tortured eyes, but it was only a flash and then the person suddenly disappeared, as though pulled violently back.

"It couldn't be!" Hatfield gasped.

For the face at the window was familiar. He believed that it was the face of Jay Rogers!

"I should've thought of this!" he muttered the next moment.

Hatfield was upset, startled by the glimpse he had had of Rogers. For the more he considered it, the more likely it became that the prisoner was his young friend.

"They're holdin' him here—mebbe beat him up some when they grabbed him," he decided. "Bane and Phelps are in it together. They got a big set-up, with all this money they're cheatin' folks out of. Rogers must have found out too much, and Phelps wanted him to quit goin' after Frenchie DeLuys. Wonder how Frenchie ties in with it all?"

One of the guards was bearing down on him, and he veered off, dragging along, back toward his tent.

"Mebbe they needed help, a strong-arm gang which DeLuys could furnish," his thoughts ran on. "These hombres doin' sentry duty got a tough look. S'pose DeLuys furnishes such, fellers who can be depended on not to call in the law? Bane's plainly a humbug, and from what little I've already seen, he's a lot worse! What's his game?"

He could deduce some of it. The Frontier Hospital, money from the deluded sick flocking to it, in answer to the publicity. Phelps came in handy, with the *Call*. He had come to Culverton ahead of Bane, to look over the

town, prepare the way and hail the new "doctor."

"They used pore Rogers, fooled him, made him write that hogwash," he mused.

He had brought his saddle and bags into the small tent which was just long enough to accommodate his body. The cot consisted of a rough wooden frame with ropes to hold the cornshuck ticking. The legs were only six inches high so that the sag with his weight let most of him rest on the ground.

From his tent, he watched the big ranch house. Dark was at hand, and several new guards went toward the building, disposing themselves about it, apparently going on duty for the night.

"Makes it harder, but I got to try and save Rogers," thought the Ranger.

CHAPTER XII

In the Night

DARK fell over the vast hinterland. Some candles and lanterns burned in the shacks and tents of Bane's victims. There were lights in the kitchen quarters, the office, and some other sections of the rambling main house. Hatfield could see the front of it.

He tried to figure the post and time of passing of the sentry in the drive, whose head he could see as the man went by the lighted windows. Awareness of Rogers' danger, a pressing urgency, was driving him on, aside from his desire to pin Bane and Phelps to the wall.

He removed his boots for they would scrape the pebbles, and make it difficult to move quietly. He substituted well-worn moccasins. His black hair he bound back out of the way with his kerchief and darkened his face and hands with dirt he scraped up, so there would be no sheen from his skin. He could not crawl wearing his cartridge belts, so he stowed spare shells here and there in his pockets, and carried only one Colt .45, thrust inside his shirt. Also he had his knife.

With too many people moving about, he had to wait another hour before he could start out. But the camp quieted down early, and the moon would not be up for a time.

The Ranger checked the immediate vicinity, found it clear. He snaked from his tent, and hastily fastened the flap behind him. Taking advantage of the land's contours, he crawled around until he could reach the comparative safety of a shrub clump fifty yards from the house. Checking the guards—there was one at the side he was on, another in front—he picked his next stopping place and made it without being spied.

The lighted, unbarred windows of the ranchhouse were open to the warm air. Now and then a patient—the wealthiest ones evidently lived in the main structure—could be glimpsed. Feeling his way, Hatfield crouched in the black shadows of the trees skirting the driveway which curved its main section to the front entry and had a straight branch to the rear, for delivery of food and other supplies.

He had to wait for some time, to catch a few moments while the backs of both guards were turned. His moccasins made no sound as he flitted rapidly to the veranda, went over the rail, and froze in the darkness. Sounds came from inside, the sound of voices, and the tread of people moving about. He was ready to run or fight if he had to, but by careful timing and luck, he avoided being seen, and soon had an opportunity to try the closed office door.

It was open. Phelps and Bane had gone in that way. The reception room was dark and nobody was in there. The door into Bane's sanctum stood ajar, and a lamp burned low on the desk. The light gleamed on the fat horsehair sofa, and caught the whitened bones of the skeleton suspended from the wall. The chemical odors assaulted his flared nostrils.

Hatfield stood in the outer room, as he checked up. The office seemed to be empty. He could hear many sounds in the big place, but none he could sift out as immediately threatening.

He kept low as he entered Bane's office, so he would not be spied from outside by the guard on that side. There was a closed door into the rear of Bane's private quarters. When he carefully tried this, he found it to be bolted from the other side.

"This is as far as I go thisaway," he thought, chagrined at being unable to penetrate to the room in which he had glimpsed Jay Rogers.

He retired to the higher end of the black sofa, crouching there as he tried to decide on his next move. Should he go back to Culverton and, throwing what advantages

he had gained to the winds, pick up enough of a posse to rush the hospital and save Rogers?

But that did not appeal to him. Not only would he lose what he had won, but it might not be enough to save the reporter. If Bane and Phelps feared Rogers as a witness, they could kill him during the attack, before Hatfield and his friends could smash into the fortified section. And Bane probably had trail guards as well as gate sentries. He would have plenty of time to kill Rogers if he wished, and escape.

A strange sound startled him, made his hackles rise.

"Sounds like dry bones rattlin'!" he thought.

It was exactly that. The skeleton, animated by exterior vibrations, was dancing at the end of its golden wire. Footsteps, murmurings, came to his keen ears just as he reached this conclusion. They were close at hand, in the rear of the office. Somebody was at that locked door, and a breath later metal rasped as a bolt was shot back.

HATFIELD had a short interval in which he was able to snake in between the horsehair sofa and the wall, drawing up his long legs so that he was completely hidden. Then the inner door opened and men came into the office.

He could see three sets of feet by peeking under the low couch. One pair belonged to Counselor Phelps; the second to Dr. Bane, who was talking animatedly; the third set were cased in carpet slippers and the bottom of a blue dressing-gown was visible to the Ranger, who tried to still his breath which sounded like a steam engine to him.

"No, Mr. Mallory," Bane was saying suavely, "no finer, nobler cause can be found on earth than the alleviation of suffering. There are poor people who cannot afford medical attention and must suffer and die without it. You have no immediate family, as you have told me. The fortune you have made in mining could not be devoted to a more splendid work."

"I'm convinced now, Doc." The speaker was the owner of the thin ankles, ending in the carpet slippers. His voice was none too strong. "Yuh got a great place here, all right. I've enjoyed it and yuh've showed me lots of attention. I'm an old man and I ain't got too many more years to live. I'd like to think, like yuh say, that my money's bein' used to help pore folks. Was broke myself once, yuh savvy. I roamed the country thirty years before I struck the Last Chance Mine in the desert and hit her rich." The old miner coughed. "The sickness got me. Too much dust in them holes. But I'm a fighter, Doc, always was. I won't be one to give in to it."

"That's the spirit. Counselor, are you all ready for Mr. Mallory?"

"Yes, gentlemen," replied Phelps in his throaty voice.

Papers rustled. Bane sat on the edge of his desk, the miner in dressing-gown and slippers took a chair, and Hatfield could now see the thin white face and thin hair. It was the old man with whom he had seen Bane previously.

"Been workin' on him, I reckon," he decided. "Bane's talked him into willin' his money to the doc!"

A quill pen scratched in the silence, then the old miner, Mallory, said:

"I guess that's the last, ain't it, Counselor? I'm mighty tired tonight."

"That's the lot, sir," said Phelps.

Bane cleared his throat. "You'd better get right to bed, Mr. Mallory. Here, take this. It's your regular sleeping potion."

"Thanks, Doc," said Mallory. "That stuff yuh give me works mighty well. I sleep like a log—only next day I feel sort of washed out."

"You'll feel a good deal better tomorrow," said Bane.

Liquid gurgled. Phelps coughed, after a time.

"Say, it don't taste like the other, Doc," Mallory said. "Gets me in the throat!" His voice was strangling. "Ain't the same! What've yuh give me—" The weakening tones died off.

"That's done it," said Bane sharply. "Don't let him fall there, Phelps. Hold his arm. Here, we'll carry him to his room. Get hold of his arms. The old fool's dyin' already."

"His heart wasn't too strong at that," croaked Phelps, a sickly note in his voice. "Couldn't we have waited and let nature take her course?"

"Certainly not," snapped Bane. "The old goat might have strung it out for five or ten more years, and he could have changed his will any time. What if one of these flighty young women hooked him? Strychnin's much better. It'll look like he died in his sleep. We'll let Maria find him in the morn-

ing. Lend a hand—hurry."

Phelps grunted, for he found any sort of work distasteful. Bane was giving orders:

"You'd better write the obit tonight, Phelps, and lay it on thick, how the old fellow, grateful to the famous Dr. Bane who saved his life and made his last years joyful, left his entire fortune as an endowment to the Frontier Hospital."

"I just don't feel in the mood tonight, Bane. Why can't we have young Rogers do the writing? He'll handle it better than I."

"All right, if you can make him."

The skeleton danced as they moved through the rear hall.

With rage in his heart at Bane's cold-blooded killing of a defenseless old man, the Ranger crept from behind the sofa. Bane had struck again. Hatfield could not save Mallory now. He chalked up another horrible deed against Bane. Going to the inner door, which they had left open as they carried Mallory away, he scanned the corridor. Several closed doors opened off it, and at the end was a wide, lighted entry into a back sitting room.

[*Turn page*]

HERE ARE those miracle-mates... your face, our blades. Yes, after four years serving our armed forces Star Double Edge Blades are ready to serve you again.
YOU WAITED 4 YEARS FOR A SHAVE like this!
STAR
DOUBLE EDGE
BLADES
4 for 10¢
STAR
STAR
DOUBLE EDGE BLADES
MAKE YOUR DOUBLE EDGE RAZOR PERFORM MIRACLES!
MADE BY THE AMAZING
6NX
PROCESS
THE AMAZING 6NX Process gives Star Blades edges steel has never taken before! Star Division, American Safety Razor Corp., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

THE SKELETON jiggled and Hatfield shrank back. Bane and Phelps were returning. They paused before a door which Hatfield believed was the room in which he had glimpsed Rogers. Bane unlocked a padlock with a brass key on a chain.

"Rogers!" ordered Bane. "Come here."

Again behind the sofa, Hatfield saw a pair of bare feet—Jay Rogers' feet.

"How do you feel, my boy?" Phelps said, kindly enough. "Better tonight?"

"My head aches," muttered Rogers. "How long are you going to keep me here?"

"Oh, not much longer—a day or two perhaps," replied Phelps. "I wish you'd listen to reason, Jay. Bane has agreed to give you one more chance if you'll travel with us."

"That's right, Rogers," said Bane, "but you'll have to prove it."

"I—I can't do it. What do you want with me now? I'd just managed to fall asleep."

"I want you to do a little writing, Jay," said Phelps.

"I won't do it. I refuse to help you cheat any more people, Bane."

"This isn't publicity, Jay," said Phelps quickly, as Bane growled a curse. "An old miner, Tige Mallory, has just died and he's left his money to the hospital. We want to write his obit. The *Call* comes out tomorrow, you know, and I've missed your assistance. I'm swamped with work."

"I won't do anything," said Rogers stubbornly.

He gave a sharp cry a moment later, and Hatfield heard a thud. Then Jay Rogers sprawled on the floor in front of Bane's desk. Hatfield saw that his face was swollen from cuts and bruises. He wore only a torn shirt and a pair of drawers. Bane crouched over him, and poised in his hand was a sharp scalpel with which he had jabbed Rogers.

"I'm sick of you, you young rat!" Bane cried angrily.

Hatfield's fingers reached his Colt stock. He would kill Bane, if need be, though he doubted if he could get out of the stockade alive, with Rogers on his hands. There were too many guards around, and the ruckus would fetch them all down on him.

But Phelps intervened. "Please, Bane, don't. Let me talk to him. I'm sure he'll listen to reason. . . . Jay, don't you realize that if you ever want to see Della again, you must act sensibly? Listen to me! I can write the obit if need be. You won't save anything or anybody by refusing. Certainly not yourself."

"Well—all right," Rogers replied shakily. "I don't suppose it makes any difference. But my head's awfully woozy, Phelps."

He seemed groggy, and his voice was weak. The Ranger wondered if Bane might not have been feeding him drugs, to keep him quiet. The stout Phelps held Rogers' arm as the reporter sat down at the desk, while Bane watched, sneering. There was a sadistic streak in Bane, and at the slightest prod his fierce, ungovernable temper flared to killing peak.

For a time a pen scratched. Phelps, reading over Rogers' shoulder, would make a suggestion now and again.

"Good, good stuff," said the counselor cheerily. "You see, Bane, I told you he'd prove useful."

Bane did not reply to this. The smell of his burning cheroot mingled with the druggy odors of the office.

When Rogers finished writing, Bane escorted him back to his room and the padlock was snapped on his door. Phelps waited in the office, and glass tinkled as the counselor poured himself a dose of his favorite "medicine."

Bane rejoined the man, sitting down by the desk. They drank and smoked together.

"How do you feel, Sam?" inquired Bane, after a time.

"I? Well enough, considering the strain. You know how I loathe violence."

"Lucky for us that I don't. We'd be in a pretty mess if I hadn't nerve enough to strike down an enemy at the proper moment. Now look. We're goin' to dispose of Rogers. He tried to signal a patient from his window today. I've been feedin' him stuff to keep him quieted down and I can always say he's sick and has to be kept confined so he won't hurt himself. That takes care of any noises the folks happen to hear from this wing. But it can't go on forever. I won't have Rogers around any longer. He's too dangerous to us."

PHELPS sighed heavily. "Ah, I'm sorry," he said. "I'd hoped the lad would see the light. I have a soft spot in my heart for Jay."

"No wonder, seein' as he does most of your work for you!" Bane was coarsely jovial. "You old hypocrite! You can pick up somebody else to do the needed writin' and run the paper, someone who'll work with us."

"Very well. However, I do like the boy. If only he wasn't such a jackass! By the way, Bane, I sounded out Thornton, and I'm afraid he won't listen to reason, either."

"I didn't think he would. What does he want for the big block of land between here and town?"

"A small fortune," answered Phelps. "He has inflated ideas of its value, due to the boom."

"We'll get rid of Thornton then, as well as Rogers. I'd like to get my hands on the Elite, along with his other properties. That place is a gold mine. As for the land, a number of people want to buy and build so as to be near the springs—and me! Besides, Thornton can't be fixed. You said so yourself. In the fall, you'll run for county sheriff, and you want full control of Culverton, so we can appoint a new city marshal friendly to us. It's the only way for us to be really safe here. Thornton's capable of raising the countryside against us, if he grows suspicious."

"You're perfectly right, Bane. How quickly do you think we can sell off the Thornton land?"

"We'll have all the time we need. We'll make it if we have to. The biggest single item yet is Mallory's money. You claim it'll take weeks to probate his will and get the cash."

"True, true. We must hold on until it's settled. I'll see to it myself, take the will along with me tonight."

"You'll go to work right away on it?"

"Yes, and I only hope there'll be no contest of the will," said Phelps. "If there is, it may delay us for a year."

Bane cursed, and poured himself another drink. "Then we can't absolutely count on the Mallory money. We'll squeeze out every two-bit piece in sight, however, and we ought to be well-fixed."

Hatfield's legs, drawn up to keep them from sight across the room, ached with cramps. Bane and his tool, the nervous, flabby Phelps, conferred and drank, and the time dragged endlessly for the Ranger, unable to move a muscle in the little space behind the bulging horsehair sofa. Interesting as the information was that he was obtaining, he was in agony. Only his steel will kept him from shifting, giving himself away.

But Hatfield knew that he could not hold out for much longer.

CHAPTER XIII

Evil Plans

PLENTY of drinks were necessary to mellow the ferocious Bane, and loosen his tongue. But he had them now.

"Sam," he said, a bit thickly, "we've worked together a long while, haven't we? You're a good fellow, one I can depend on, even though you have weak points. But—well, I too, have 'em, those weak spots. I guess everybody does."

"You—what?" asked Phelps thickly.

"I don't feel as sure of myself, as comfortable as I ought to, with everything goin' so well," confessed Bane.

"How so?"

"Well, there's always the chance of a slip. Like that accursed Army major chancin' to pass through and recognize me. I've had a funny feeling lately. Hard to say just what it is, but I have it now."

"Such as what?" Phelps was steeped in whisky.

"As though somebody was watching me, dogging me! I keep tellin' myself it's nerves, Sam. But I didn't like the business of DeLuys being arrested. We had to go to a lot of fuss to rescue Frenchie or he'd have turned on us. You can trust a man of DeLuys' caliber just so far. If you don't back him up, he's liable to expose you. Who in tarnation blazes downed Frenchie that night in Culverton?"

"I've wondered about that myself," said Phelps. "Rogers was on the spot, and he's a good reporter, but he couldn't say who it was. He claimed that someone gunned Frenchie's men, but he had only a glimpse of a man firing from the shadows."

"Was Rogers telling the truth?"

"I'm not entirely sure, Bane. He's not a very good liar."

"From all I've been able to learn," went on Bane, "the fellow who butted in on both the Anson and Spear hold-ups was an unusually large man. That's one thing the excited men agree on. Did you see Rogers with any big strangers around the town?"

Phelps was thinking. Then he answered:

"Only Jim Hart, the big donkey I sent here, Bane, and he'd be incapable of such terrific fighting power as the mysterious stranger displayed. All Hart can think of is

his own ills. Isn't he comical? I hope you enjoyed the note I sent by him! He can't read his own name, and he's sure he met Will Shakespeare selling his own works!"

Phelps laughed heartily, and Bane joined in.

Bane was keen, mused the hidden Ranger. He had sensed the presence of a formidable enemy, the Texas Ranger who had come to Culverton on the killer's trail.

Then Bane, his laugh subsiding, was speaking again.

"Why don't you look around town tomorrow, Phelps? It's possible that Rogers has a connection we can check. I don't want to leave any loop-holes. Have you looked over Rogers' effects? He may have kept papers or a diary which would tell us something vital."

"Perhaps. I'll go in the morning and look over his things. The landlady's a simple-minded old thing. She'll let me in, and I'll tell her that I had a secret message from Rogers to ship his belongings to him."

A chair creaked. "I must be on my way, Bane." The fat counselor yawned. "Old Dobbin will take me home. He knows the way. I'll be up again tomorrow. Good luck."

"Good luck is all we need," said Bane. Wait . . . there's someone at the porch door."

Bane glided through the reception room and voices murmured outside.

"Who is it?" called Phelps.

"It's Frenchie. He's comin' in. I'll let him take Rogers out with him tonight."

The counselor clucked nervously. "If it's all the same to you, Bane, I'll be going. You won't need me any more this evening?"

"No. Go on home and get some sleep, Sam."

The two went to the veranda door, and Hatfield could snatch a few moments in which to shift his position and stretch his tortured leg muscles, without the chance of being detected. It was sheer luxury to move, even a little, and he dared to breathe deeply again. His left shoulder had gone to sleep, and prickled violently as the blood returned to the veins.

Booted feet, with big Mexican spurs tinkling, followed the wiry little Bane's into the office.

"I wasn't expecting you tonight, Frenchie," said Bane, "but I'm glad you've come." Glass tinkled. "Help yourself."

"Obliged, Doc. Don't mind if I do."

DeLUYS sprawled in the chair which Phelps had recently vacated. The counselor was on his way back to the hotel where he dwelt in Culverton.

"There are several things I wanted to say," began Bane. "But first, what brings you here? Nothing wrong, I hope?"

"No, suh, not at all. We picked up a hundred head of beefs and the boys'll drive 'em to the slaughterin' pens down by the crik before sunup. Yuh're runnin' short, so Jason sent me word. Yuh got a lot of mouths to feed here, Doc."

"True. Jason takes care of the commissary division. Where did you get these cows?"

"Some from Anson's Double A, others from the Bar Two and KL. They're all prime animals. Melt in yore mouth."

"How about the brands? Suppose someone recognized them in our pens?"

DeLuys laughed. "Don't let that worry you, Doc. We pick off a few here and there, collect 'em. We burn off the brands soon as we run 'em to our secret corral in the woods. When they're slaughtered we bury the hides. It's a cinch, if yuh savvy yore business."

"They make money at both ends and in the middle," thought the Ranger. "Bane even feeds his victims on stolen beef!"

A drawer squeaked as Bane pulled it open in his desk.

"I have some money for you, Frenchie . . . You know Jay Rogers, the *Call* reporter who worked up the case against you? A dangerous witness, if ever you happen to be arrested again. Well, I have Rogers here. I want you to take him out and dispose of him in some safe place. No fuss, understand? It can't be near the hospital. I want no disturbance around the grounds."

"It'll be a cinch, Doc. Glad yuh got Rogers. He could testify agin me!" Frenchie rubbed his bronzed throat which was banded by a red kerchief with yellow polka-dots. "We'll take care of Rogers. I got three men ridin' with me this evenin'. I want to see Jason for a few minutes before I leave. Others, except for my camp guards in the monte, are fetchin' in the steers."

"Rogers' hash is settled, then. Now listen carefully to this. I want Vance Thornton out of the way. He's a nuisance, and a menace to us all. He can't be bought. He's a leader in these parts, liable to rouse the countryside if he grows suspicious. But I want this job done carefully, too. No crude stuff. Catch Thornton at night, alone, and spirit him

away. I don't want any more of these knock-down-drag-out scraps in the town."

"All right, Boss. I been lyin' low like yuh told me to. Though sometimes I hone for a real spree."

"Before long you can enjoy all you want, Frenchie. When Thornton's out of the way, and Counselor Phelps is elected sheriff, we'll run things as we like. You and your boys can help Phelps win the next election. You should be able to garner quite a few votes."

"Oh, shore." DeLuys nodded. "I run an election on the Border one time and savvy how to do it. Thing is to count the votes before anybody else does. Then yuh can add what yuh need to elect yore choice!"

"Good. Now, it's gettin' late. We'll get Rogers and you can run him out." Bane rose, saying, "You have three men with you?"

"Yes, suh. That's right."

"Have them come in and give a hand."

DeLuys nodded. "In a jiffy, Doc. But before I go, I want to tell yuh what a pleasure it is to work for an hombre like you. You got real brains, boss, and I'm shore glad I hooked up with yuh."

"Glad you feel that way, Frenchie. Stick along and you'll see that we'll own Texas before long."

"I believe it," said DeLuys.

Frenchie went to the front. More booted legs showed to the watching Ranger. They trailed Bane down the back hall and a lock clicked. Faint sounds reached Hatfield and soon DeLuys and his men returned, passing through the office, carrying a limp form wrapped in a brown blanket.

"So long, Doc," said Frenchie. "I'll take care of everything."

Bane saw them out the front way. Soon he walked, with his catlike tread, through the office, shooting the bolts on the doors. He had a last drink at his desk and turned out the office lamp. Hatfield heard a third bolt, the one at the corridor door, slide home. Bane's receding tread died off in the rear.

Hatfield got up and stretched himself. He tiptoed to the front and worked back the bolt, entering the dark reception room. The porch door was before him and that bolt, too, responded to the long, sensitive fingers. He opened the door just a crack and peeked out.

PHELPS had driven his slow rig out. DeLuys' three men, one carrying Rogers slung across his horse, were moving to the gate, where a lantern gleamed in the night. The moon was up, bathing the world in a silver light, but the shadows were black. Frenchie had gone around to the rear quarters to see his friend Jason.

A guard paced the gravel driveway. Hatfield had to be cautious, watch and wait for his chance to open the porch door enough to slip through. On hands and knees, he made the railing. When the right moment came, he slipped over, dropped to earth, and reached the first line of bushes.

Vague sounds, of sleeping humanity, of creatures stirring in the night, the soft rustle of last year's dried seed pods and grass, of birds and insects, filled the warm air.

"I got to save Rogers!" he told himself grimly. "This is the last chance!"

It was an impossibility to rush the guarded main gate on a horse. Barbed wire fence surrounded the grounds and Goldy was in a corral not far from the rear of the service quarters, to which Frenchie DeLuys had just gone to see Jason, the butcher. There were lights back there, and armed sentries to watch that area and the corral in which the horses were kept.

"I'll have to leave him and run for it," decided Hatfield.

He could not take a chance of being caught as he tried to snake the sorrel out. Even if Goldy kept quiet, the other horses would be sure to make a fuss. Besides he would need to cut through the three-strand triple wire to make a hole for his horse to pass through, and then he would have to seek a trail which Goldy could negotiate in the night.

His decision made, the Ranger was already turning, on his way to the limits of the enclosure. Bush, trees, contours of the ground, hid the crouched figure of the officer as he snaked up to the fence. He managed to prop up the lowest strand and went under on his back. The wire hummed, but the faint sound did not cause an alarm. He crawled toward a patch of dark pines up the hillside. He had come out on the east side of the Frontier Hospital, and as soon as he had made the rise beyond the trees, he got up and began to run.

His moccasins came in handy now. He could never have made it in heavy, spurred boots. Light as an Indian on his feet, the tall Ranger headed through the hills for the road which led to Culverton.

"I got to make it!" he told himself, over

and over. "It's Rogers' last chance!"

CHAPTER XIV

A Buggy Ride

SWIFTLY Jim Hatfield climbed the heights, shortcutting afoot. The road had to skirt this elevation, and he counted on the slowness of old Dobbin, Counselor Phelps' carriage horse. On Hatfield alone depended all—Rogers' life, Thornton's life, and that of others. On the Ranger was the burden of smashing Bane's rapidly growing power.

He had to chance a misstep, a fall, as he sped over the rough ground, skirting rock upthrusts and the patches of woods that blocked him. He ran at his best speed, and the air whistled past his ears. His breath began to rasp in his throat, and the sweat poured from his big body, ran down his face, cutting runnels in the dirt he had smeared on his skin. His fists were clenched and his rugged mouth was set.

Thorned branches clutched at him in spots, tore his clothing, scratched him till the blood ran. A whiplike branch he had not seen in the shadowed light slashed at his face, cut his cheek and the bridge of his nose. Once his ankle turned under him, as a loose stone rolled under his swiftly moving foot.

Suddenly he broke from low brush onto the dirt road which wound around the mountain, the road from which Bane's lane branched. He drew back, crouching at the side of the highway. The air he drew into his heaving lungs burned his throat and he was drenched with perspiration.

"Have I made it!" he thought.

Perhaps old Dobbin had already passed this point, though he didn't think the slow horse could have come this far in such a short time. He had to rest, in any case.

Culverton lay some distance off, in the river valley. Hatfield waited, straining his ears, regaining his wind. After a while his breathing quieted. He wiped his face with his shirt tail, then smeared more dirt on his features to kill any sheen.

The moon, nearly full, was well up in the sky and its light streaked the earth. In open spaces, a man could see for a good distance, but shadows were black.

"Dog it, he must have got by me!" he mused, squatting in the brush by the dirt way. "I'll have to run all the way to town—and I'll miss DeLuys and Rogers shore!"

A faint sound, a light wheel squeaking a bit as it rolled, caught at his straining attention. He made ready, listening for it again. Then he saw the buggy's dark shape on the stretch of road visible, slowly approaching. Old Dobbin never ran if he could get out of it. He walked, rather majestically, as a proud old man might. He knew the way home, back to his own stable, where he was petted and fed.

Fifty yards from the spot where the Ranger crouched, Dobbin stopped, and turned to pluck at a particularly appetizing leafy shrub which grew at the edge of the road. He tore off a couple of mouthfuls and slowly masticated, resting and enjoying a bite at the same time before resuming his slow journey home. The driver of the buggy made no objection.

"Why the old rascal must be asleep over the reins!" thought the Ranger.

It was so. Counselor Phelps, slouched back in the two-seated buggy, with its patent-leather top up, was snoring, overcome by natural weariness plus the large amount of whisky—or "medicine"—he had consumed.

Dobbin finished his snack and walked on. When he came to the point where the tall Ranger waited, Dobbin scented and saw the man but he did not shy or raise any objections. He had long since given up arguing and fighting humans over their queer notions. Not even a gunshot close to his ear would make Dobbin buck any more. He would only draw himself up and look injured.

It was simple for the lithe Hatfield to leap into the slowly moving buggy, from the left side. He sat down, squeezing in beside Phelps, who was sprawled in the seat.

"Huh?" grunted the counselor, hardly waking up. "Are—are we home, Dobbin?"

He was not yet roused. He grumbled and moaned, stirring, but leaning back and seeking to resume his interrupted sleep.

Hatfield seized the reins and tried to turn Dobbin, who for the first time objected strenuously. Dobbin wished to go on home to the stable, but after a few jerks on the leather straps, he gave up and swung in the road, the buggy creaking, the wheel rubbing the low side of the body as the vehicle made the sharp turn.

"Uh-uh!" Phelps cleared his throat.

He opened his eyes, and pushed heavily

against Hatfield.

AT last he was coming out of his drunken stupor, and suddenly realized that someone was sitting beside him.

"Who's that?" he demanded, a quaver in his voice. "Who are you? Where am I?"

"I'm Jim Hart, Counselor. And we're goin' for a buggy ride."

"Hart—Jim Hart?" repeated the counselor, regaining his aplomb. He peered at the tall fellow snugged in the buggy seat. "Why, so it is! How in heavens' name did you get here in the buggy, beside me? I thought you were taking the baths at Dr. Bane's, my boy."

"I was."

Hatfield was urging Dobbin on now. The old gelding turned around to look at him, astounded that he should be asked to run, and uphill, at that.

"You—you got in the buggy, to take me home, see me safe to my quarters, I suppose? It isn't necessary, Hart." Phelps was completely at sea and was probing for information. "But we're going the wrong way to reach Culverton, you know."

"I savvy. We ain't goin' to Culverton—not yet, Phelps. First we're goin' to try and save Jay Rogers' life. As yuh know, Frenchie DeLuys has him and means to kill him when he gets him into the monte."

The counselor's breath drew sharply into his lungs.

"W-what's that?"

Hatfield could feel the soft, fat flesh pressed to his side begin to shake. Goose pimples covered the counselor. "Yuh heard what I said, Phelps. Yuh was in Bane's office tonight, just like I was."

"You! You were there?" The counselor's brain reeled. He could not believe what he heard.

"Hid behind that bulky black sofa Bane uses to lay his victims on."

"You—must have heard some interesting talk, then?"

"Oh, shore. All of it. Bane's a root-toot-tootin' devil, ain't he? I mean, lucky for you and him he don't balk at little matters like killin' Army doctors, wealthy patients, and orderin' Rogers, Thornton and others done in and so on. He's got fine plans."

Phelps was groaning. "You fooled me—very skillfully, my boy. Hart—if that's your name—you *can* read, I suppose?"

"Yes, suh. I studied engineerin' two years in college. We had to do a lot of readin' then. Includin' Shakespeare. Comes in handy, knowin' such things, don't it? Like tonight. My gelding is in the hospital corrals and I couldn't snake him out with me. Remember in King Richard the Third when he said, 'A hoss, a hoss, my kingdom for a hoss!' He meant it, and so did I. Dobbin's the best I could do."

Phelps was silent for a time. Dobbin was straining to reach the top of the grade so he might coast for a spell.

"You're the big man who interfered and saved Anson and Spear," declared the counselor. "I'd never have believed it. A clever impersonation you gave when you tricked me into giving you the letter to Bane." He was feeling his way, trying to find what the game was.

"I had to get inside for a close look at Bane and his setup," explained the Ranger gently, his voice soft, polite. "Yuh see, I come to Culverton on official business. I'm a Texas Ranger, name of Hatfield."

Phelps' start was telegraphed through the flabby body pressed to Hatfield's side. The counselor's gasp was sheer panic.

"A—Texas Ranger!"

"We had reports of trouble over thisaway, after you and Bane arrived. Killin's, complaints and so on. No, yuh don't!"

It was easy to throw a hand over and grip Phelps' fat wrist. Inside the frock coat was a holster holding a short-barreled pistol. The Ranger's fingers closed on the counselor's wrist and the bone cracked in its socket. Phelps uttered a squeal of pain.

"Don't—don't hit me, Ranger!" he begged.

"I'm surprised at yuh, Counselor," drawled Hatfield, "tryin' anything as crude as that! I thought yuh hated violence so much and here yuh are, tryin' to start a real, old-fashioned brawl with me! Figgered yuh'd listen to reason, to save yore own precious hide."

"I will! Don't shoot me. Please, let go of my wrist. You're breaking it." Phelps was gasping, in fear and pain.

I WILL, soon as I get that gun."

He slipped the pistol from its pouch, and placed it under his foot, on the buggy floor. Phelps sat rigid as Hatfield patted around to see if the counselor had any more weapons, but that was all Phelps carried.

"What do you intend to do with me, sir?" inquired Phelps, as Dobbin reached the crest of the rise and the buggy rattled down the slope toward the next hill. His teeth chat-

tered in his head, his lax lips gleamed.

"Well, yuh savvy yuh're just as much of a rascal as Bane, in yore way, Phelps," said the Ranger. "But yuh ain't killed anybody that I know of. I might see yuh got off with prison if yuh helped me pin Doc Bane. And there are a couple little things to do tonight. Such as seein' can we save Jay Rogers from DeLuys."

"Rogers—DeLuys? No, you're mad! You can't do that! You're alone, except for me, that is. I can't help. Frenchie has a large band of savage fighting men with him."

"Most of 'em are drivin' in steers or back at camp. Frenchie and only three hombres are runnin' Rogers into the bush to kill him. I couldn't get near enough, myself, to save Jay, because Frenchie'd prob'ly shoot him before I could snatch Rogers from him. DeLuys savvies that Jay'll testify agin him. However, Frenchie is a friend of yores and he'll let yuh come up close—with me sort of mooched down on the seat beside yuh."

Phelps' teeth began to rattle like castanets. He had a vivid imagination.

"But—when they open fire, they may hit me—us!" he protested. He thought of another loophole. "Old Dobbin can never overtake the mustangs they're ridin', Ranger!"

"There's a fair chance. DeLuys went around to chew the fat with Jason, Bane's butcher, over them stolen cows. They'd shore have a couple of drinks, and I aim to make it. We ain't far from the hospital turn-in. Are yuh with me—or agin me?"

The Ranger's fingers vised again on Phelps' wrist.

"With you, of course! What do you want me to do?"

"Hail DeLuys when he comes along. Get the buggy in close to the group. There'll be four of 'em, and one's got Jay Rogers tied behind him. Then all yuh have to do is duck and save yore skin in case anything happens."

Phelps groaned. He wrung his hands. "I'm not built for such work, Ranger—really I'm not."

But he could not refuse. He feared the big man with the terrible grip, the glinting, strong eyes, the masterful voice.

"Don't forget, Counselor," warned Hatfield. "I'm settin' right beside yuh. If yuh should be foolish enough to try and warn Frenchie, or interfere with me, the first shot goes for you. No matter what, savvy?"

"I—I savvy."

"Yuh know where the corral is that DeLuys runs them stolen beeves to, down by the crik?"

"Yes," replied Phelps, his voice sickly. "There's another path to it, from the west, out of the woods."

"Then we ain't likely to bump into Frenchie's main gang. . . Easy, now, here come some riders on the lane from Bane's!"

The moonlight, as Hatfield had turned the buggy, was on Phelps' side. The man stopped the horse with ease, for Dobbin was always happy to stop and rest.

On the road from Bane's Frontier Hospital, horsemen loomed against the sky. Hatfield counted four of them. They saw the buggy and slowed, then came on, pushing their mustangs.

It was Frenchie DeLuys and his outlaws. A blanket-swathed figure lay across one of the horses. Jay Rogers!

CHAPTER XV

Outlaw End

GRIPPING his Colt, with its hammer spur back under his thumb, Hatfield slouched down in the buggy seat, shadowed by the fat Phelps, who was trembling like a leaf in the wind.

"Hey, there, Phelps, is that you?" sang out DeLuys.

The bandit chieftain was surprised to see the counselor's buggy, which he knew well.

"Answer him—say yuh got a busted wheel," whispered the Ranger, prodding Phelps.

"Yes, Frenchie," replied Phelps. His voice was shaking. "A wheel—it's broken. I've just been sitting here waiting."

"Hombre, yuh're shore in a tight, ain't yuh?" said DeLuys, his white teeth gleaming as he rode up to the buggy side.

The outlaw believed that Phelps was so under the influence of liquor that he could not speak properly. But as he swung his dark-hided mustang so as to face the counselor, he glimpsed the bulk of Hatfield's figure, slumped at Phelps' side.

"Who in blazes is that, Phelps? I didn't savvy yuh had anybody with yuh!"

DeLuys' three men had come up, and sat their horses, close to their chief. They were off guard, for Sam Phelps was a friend, an

important assistant to Jonathan Bane, the boss.

"He's a—it's a—" began Phelps, but his voice broke, and the sentence ended in a squeak of terror.

Suspicion streaking through his startled senses, DeLuys dropped his left hand to his Colt handle, his bunched leather chaps pushing the holster up as he straddled his horse. But the bandit froze on the instant, for he was staring into Hatfield's gun muzzle.

"Reach high, Frenchie!" the Ranger snapped.

Hatfield did not want to kill Frenchie DeLuys if he could help it. He would rather capture the fellow alive, and use him against Bane.

"What the devil!" snarled DeLuys. "Phelps. you fix this here trap? What kind of game is it?"

"I want Jay Rogers, Frenchie," Hatfield said smoothly.

DeLuys knew the danger of a pointed, steady pistol; he was only a few feet from Hatfield and in the moonlight that filtered throught the dusty little isinglass window in the rear of the buggy the Ranger Colt barrel gleamed. His men did not dare act, without some sign that their chief would fight, for it would mean his instant death. They waited for Frenchie to call the turn.

A long moment ticked off in eternity.

"Yuh got Rogers bundled on that hoss, DeLuys," Hatfield said. "Order yore man to untie him."

"Rogers is dead, mister," DeLuys growled.

A streak of dismay hit the Ranger and the muscles of his rugged face went taut. That might be so. DeLuys could have despatched the reporter with a knife, if not with a single shot through the brain. The main road was half a mile out from the Frontier Hospital, and a pistol report would scarcely be heard against the south wind. Even if heard, it would cause no alarm at such a distance.

"For yore own sake, Frenchie, I hope yuh're lyin'," drawled the Ranger. "Have yore man drop the body, or whatever's left of Rogers." As DeLuys still did not give the command, a sharp note entered his voice. "Pronto, yuh cussed hossthief! I ain't foolin'!"

"Oh, please, Frenchie, obey him!" gasped Phelps, finding his voice. "Let him have what he wants. He—he's a Texas Ranger!"

"Ranger!" DeLuys swayed in his saddle. A bandit gave a quick, nervous curse.

Through the rear buggy window, the streak of moonlight struck the big man's cheek, and his gray-green eyes had darkened. They gleamed as they fixed Frenchie DeLuys. The Colt muzzle never wavered.

"Dan," ordered DeLuys, "cut that rope and let Rogers drop."

"Do it careful, Danny," said the Ranger. "Don't get any cute notions in yore little head."

These outlaws were fierce fighters and cold-blooded killers, but Jim Hatfield held them with a single Colt, for they sensed the powerful and determined personality behind the gun. He felt the tension, and was aware that DeLuys was obeying only from expediency, hanging on and watching for a chance to strike.

In order to rescue Jay Rogers, Hatfield had been forced to discard many advantages in the fight against Bane and his crew. He could never take the quartet and Phelps' rig with Rogers into town. The run was too long for that in the night. All he hoped for was to save Rogers—and now he wasn't certain whether Rogers was alive or not.

THE Ranger could just glimpse the bandit, Danny, as the man stiffly dismounted, moving with slow motion so that none of his actions might be misconstrued. He loosened the lashings which held the blanket-swathed bundle on the mustang, and then lifted Rogers to the ground.

"Put him in here, beside the counselor and me," directed the Ranger.

Danny hesitated and glanced at DeLuys.

"Do as he says, Danny," DeLuys grunted.

The outlaw hefted Rogers and moved to the buggy and this brought him between Hatfield and Frenchie. It was the chance DeLuys had been watching for, and he struck instantly. He made a fast draw, shielded by Dan's head and shoulders. It was completed in a second fraction, even with Frenchie's hands traveling from shoulder height as he had raised them. Guns flamed in the night, as DeLuys made his left-handed stab.

"No, no! Stop!" Counselor Phelps screeched.

The Ranger Colt exploded. The steady hand never wavered The slug caught DeLuys above his left ear as he had spurred his black mustang around. The outlaw's pistol went off, but it was still canted downward, and Danny, Frenchie's own man, pitched forward with Rogers still in his arms. Danny fell

against the buggy wheel, and Rogers landed on top of him.

Phelps scrunched down in the seat, sobbing with terror. There were two outlaws left after DeLuys collapsed in his saddle. As his horse nervously shied at the explosions and spurts of fire from the Colts, he went off on one side. But his foot was caught in the stirrup. The mustang moved off and then came to a stop, with the heavy drag of Frenchie's weight holding him.

The action had consumed but seconds, then Hatfield had thrown himself past Phelps, to deal with the remaining pair of outlaws.

The bandit in front, a cadaverous-faced man with a narrow unshaven face, got off a shot, but his horse was dancing and spoiled his aim. The bullet tore through the buggy top, and the counselor screamed as he heard the sound of its passing.

"I'm hit—I'm killed," he cried.

Hatfield was on the road, crouched in front of the jumbled heap that was Rogers and Danny. Danny's horse stood, his reins down, though he kicked and shied as had the other mustangs. Old Dobbin only shivered his hide and looked around inquiring. He was too tired from the run uphill to move.

The Ranger hastily threw a slug into the narrow-faced outlaw's shoulder, which stopped him and drove the fight out of him. He was swinging his Colt to deal with the second when the fellow uttered a sharp cry and reached for the sky.

"Don't shoot! I quit!"

The Ranger Colt stared up at the pair, the one with the smashed shoulder, the stouter, round-faced one who had lost his nerve at the deadly fighting power of Jim Hatfield.

"Get down then, both of yuh. Turn yore backs and keep reachin'."

"I can't move my cussed shoulder," whined the wounded man.

"Well, elevate yore left and turn round. I want to defang both of yuh before yuh get any more ideas."

"Ow-w!" The injured fellow cried out in pain as he slid off his saddle and obeyed the Ranger's orders. "This is killin' me! I can't stand it."

"Too bad Doc Bane ain't here to treat yuh," said Hatfield. "It's only what yuh deserve."

Counselor Phelps was completely sobered by shock and fear.

"Get down, Phelps," Hatfield said impatiently, as Phelps kept on moaning. "You ain't hurt. C'mon—there's plenty of work to be done."

He removed the pistols from the spare holsters of the captives, and confiscated their knives, checking up to make sure they were entirely disarmed. Sometimes such professionals carried as many as four pistols, having a brace hidden under the clothing.

Phelps obeyed, groaning. He had to support himself for a time by holding to the buggy wheel.

"I—I can't move, Ranger," he said weakly.

"C'mon—I want yuh to tie their hands behind 'em, Phelps," ordered Hatfield. "Lift Rogers into the buggy and prop him on the seat . . . Is he still alive and kickin'?"

Watching the two men with their backs turned to him, the Ranger felt Rogers' face. It was hot, and the reporter was still breathing. Relief flooded through him. Rogers wasn't dead as DeLuys had said, no doubt trying to throw Hatfield off.

"I can't move a muscle," wailed Phelps.

"Yuh Can't Buck the Crimson Flower—and Live!"

THAT'S what the cowmen of Big Bend told Jim Hatfield when he began his one-man war against the nefarious organization whose members each wore a crimson flower—an organization that pretended to be law-abiding but was really behind a reign of plunder and terror that despoiled the range.

There's plenty of six-gun action when Hatfield pits himself against the notorious raider, Chihuahua Pete—and makes the crimson flower a symbol of death to outlaws! Crashing, smashing, thundering thrills in every line await you when you read THE CRIMSON FLOWER, the complete novel by Jackson Cole featured in next month's issue! Look forward to this grand yarn!

HATFIELD straightened up. His foot rose in a short arc, as he kicked Phelps where it would do the most good. It lifted the fat counselor an inch off the ground and hurt the Ranger's foot, cased only in a moccasin, but it was worth it, for Phelps went to work with alacrity.

Phelps hoisted Rogers to the buggy seat, and secured the hands of the two prisoners behind them. The wounded man screamed with pain as his arm was jerked around. Then, under Hatfield's direction, Phelps brought Danny's mustang. He was tamer than the usual Texas horse, and permitted Danny and DeLuys to be tied over his back.

Hatfield then had Phelps fasten the reins to the rear of the buggy. He had the wounded bandit climb in beside Phelps and the still unconscious Rogers—a tight squeeze. The fourth mounted at Hatfield's command, and the spare horse was fastened to his saddle-horn by a lariat, while the Ranger took Frenchie's fine black animal.

"You go first, Counselor," commanded the Ranger. "Dobbin savvies the way and it's mostly downhill. You next, feller. I'm ridin' in the rear, and I'll be all ready in case of a fuss. Move!"

The strange cavalcade proceeded toward Culverton, under the silver moon.

"I was mighty lucky," mused Hatfield.

As he fixed a quirly with one hand, his sharp eyes were observing the enemies he had taken. He was not thinking of the fight, in which he had downed DeLuys and winged another outlaw. But he was glad that none had escaped, to carry the alarm to Bane.

"I'll go through with it, and catch him right," he thought. "Also Frenchie's got a big bunch of gunnies back there in the monte and they can't be left to run loose."

The time was speeding by. Dobbin moved slowly for he could be hurried just so much.

It was nearly two A.M. when the Ranger had Phelps pull up at the side of the Elite. The town was dark. The saloons had closed for the night.

"We'll all go in together, fellers," said the Ranger.

Phelps led the way with dragging steps as they trooped into the hotel. The front door was unlocked, and the Ranger banged on the call bell at the desk. An oil lamp, turned down, hung in a wall bracket at the rear stairs which led to the upper rooms.

After a time, big Vance Thornton came down the steps, swearing and rubbing his sleepy eyes. He had pulled on his pants, but his feet and torso were bare.

"What in tarnation blazes is goin' on here this time of night!" he growled, as he saw the shadowy figures at the desk.

"It's me, Jim Hart—Hatfield, really, Thornton. I got Frenchie DeLuys' remains outside, and I fetched in some prisoners. To say nothin' of Jay Rogers. They been holdin' him up at Bane's place and they were goin' to kill him."

"What's that—huh! Yuh got Rogers—and DeLuys!"

Thornton began swearing in a new vein, one of amazement. He hastily scratched a match and stared at the hangdog faces of Counselor Phelps and the two outlaws. The match burned his thumb and he quickly dropped it, and struck another. This time he touched it to the wick of the desk lamp, and the light came up.

"I ain't got too much time, Thornton," explained the Ranger. "I got to be moseyin' on back. Yuh better go fetch Marshal Tate and let him handle the prisoner end. Then I'd like to talk with yuh for a jiffy. I'll hold 'em here till yuh get back with Tate."

"Right, right! But how'd yuh do it? What's Phelps got to do with it? Can I tell Dell that Rogers didn't run away, after all?"

"One at a time, Thornton. You bring the marshal and then we'll palaver."

CHAPTER XVI

New Allies

VANCE THORNTON galloped out, pausing to stare at the limp Rogers, still in the carriage, and at the dead men on the mustang tied to the buggy. Dobbin was asleep on his feet, his head down.

It was ten minutes before the hotel man returned with Zeke Tate. They carried Jay Rogers in and laid him on the couch at the side of the room. The amazed marshal stared at the tall, imperturable Ranger, whose face was still streaked with dirt, whose head was bound with his kerchief, and on whose feet were moccasins.

"By Jupe, I don't savvy how yuh done it, Hart—but yuh have!" the town officer said at last. "Yuh got DeLuys and three of his men, and brought Rogers back, with on'y Phelps to help you?"

"Leave out Phelps or add him to the opposition," drawled the Ranger. "He's been in cahoots with DeLuys, and Doc Bane, who's the real enemy, all through, Tate. My right handle is Jim Hatfield, and I'm a Texas Ranger, come here to settle this trouble."

From a secret pocket, snugged under his shirt, Hatfield brought his Ranger star, the silver star on the silver circle which was the emblem of his great organization.

"A Ranger!" exclaimed Tate. "Cuss it, why didn't yuh tell me first off?"

"I like to get in and look over a place, before I start workin'."

Tate nodded. "Mebbe it pays, at that! Seein' what yuh done tonight!"

A slim figure in a blue robe, and with golden hair hanging in tight braids down her back, appeared from the stairs.

"Father!" a girl's voice called anxiously. "Are you all right? I heard the noise. What's going on?"

"Come here, Dell—come here, pronto!" called the excited Thornton. "Jay Rogers is back!"

Della Thornton came hesitantly forward.

"Where is he?" she asked. "What has he to say?" Then she saw Rogers' limp figure stretched on the couch. "Is he dead?" she whispered.

"No ma'am," the Ranger told her. "He's banged up some and he needs care and nursin'. He didn't run away, like we thought. He was took pris'ner by a passel of dirty outlaws. That note addressed to you wasn't written by Jay, but by this old scalawag Phelps."

Dell sped to Jay Rogers and knelt beside him.

"Jail's still got a hole in the wall, where they rescued Frenchie," remarked Tate.

"It'll be better if we keep the prisoners hid for a day or two, anyways," said the Ranger. "I reckon Thornton's got a storeroom where we can lock 'em under guard. Let's finish up. I got to talk to you boys before I pull out again."

With the marshal's and Thornton's aid, Hatfield quickly disposed of the captives. The bodies were taken to the stable, and would be buried quietly in Boot Hill. Tate would attend to that. Hatfield spoke with Thornton and Zeke Tate, when they had finished their tasks.

"All right," said Vance Thornton when he had been apprised of Phelps' and Bane's true status. "We're with yuh, Ranger, right to the hilt. Where yuh figger on goin' next?"

"Back to Bane's, before they find out I'm on the prowl," replied the Ranger. "You boys do like I said, and I'll meet yuh on the road tomorrer at noon."

On DeLuys' horse, the tall officer rode out of Culverton, hurrying to return to Bane's hospital. Near the spot where he had intercepted Counselor Phelps earlier in the night, Hatfield turned off into the bush and dismounted. He tethered the mustang on a long rope so the horse could graze.

"I'll send back for yuh tomorrer, boy," he said. "Yuh're too good an animal to work for outlaws."

He walked the rest of the way back to the barbed wire fence. The hospital was quiet in the small hours. There was a suspicious grayness, the false dawn, in the sky, as he crept under the wire. He made a cautious way toward his tent, only pausing to rub the smears from his face and hands at the edge of a spring, and to wash up.

His head had scarcely touched his saddle when he was asleep, for he was done in, run to a frazzle. He had won the first round in his fight against Jonathan Bane, and had won the support of Thornton and Tate in the battle.

The bright sunlight of the morning, the stirrings of people about him, awoke Hatfield. The few hours' nap had refreshed him, and he felt as hungry as a bear. He finished cleaning himself up and, pulling on his boots, hurried over to the dining pavilion, arriving just in time to enjoy a late and hearty breakfast.

WHEN he had finished eating he rolled a smoke, and repaired to the corral down the way. En route, he saw a heavy-set man, with brown hair and a round head, and wearing a white apron, busily working at cutting up a hung steer. It was Jason, the hospital butcher.

"'Mornin', cowboy," sang out Jason. "Where you bound?"

"Oh, I figger I'll get out and ride to town on business, mister."

He went to the corral, and Goldy sighted him. The sorrel whinnied, and came trotting to nuzzle his hand. He smoothed the mount's arched neck with expert touch, and whispered:

"We're goin' to work now, Goldy."

Saddling up, he mounted and rode toward the front of the hospital. There were guards

at the gate, as usual.

"Reckon I better set their minds at rest, before I leave," he decided, stopped in the driveway, dropped his reins, and entered the office.

The young woman attendant was at her desk. The connecting door into the office stood ajar, and he could glimpse Bane at his desk, the black sofa which had accorded him such a fine hiding place the night before, and the skeleton. The secretary smiled up into the Ranger's gray-green eyes.

"Good morning, sir. Dr. Bane is very busy now. He's feeling the death of Mr. Mallory, one of our most beloved patients. Mr. Mallory died of heart trouble in his sleep last night. The doctor's making out the death certificate and the funeral will be at four P.M. today. All of our patients are invited to attend."

"That's mighty nice," said Hatfield gravely. "I just dropped in on my way to the gate to tell the doc I'm headin' for town to send for more money. I got some put away in a savin's bank near where I used to work."

Bane heard their voices and glanced up, frowning. His chair scraped, and the little man emerged from his office, to stare at Hatfield.

"Oh, yes—you're the cowboy with the stomach ache. What is it now?"

"Oh, I'm feelin' a mite better, Doc. Just a hair, that is, but enough to give me hope. I like it here and if it's all the same to you, I'm goin' to telegraph for some more money so's I can stick around a whole month."

"Glad that you like it, and are feeling better." Bane nodded suavely.

Bane wore pin-stripe trousers and fine, shining boots of soft leather, a frock coat and a white vest. Despite his small size he had a self-important manner and had learned, somewhere in his murky past, to imitate a physician's best bedside manner.

"The little devil, you'd never guess from lookin' at him what he's up to behind that smooth front!" mused the Ranger.

Only about Bane's strange eyes, with the myriad lines radiating from the corners, was there sign of strain. There was his chief weakness—the violent, ungovernable temper which drove him to kill when he was opposed. Bane had a lot on his mind, thought Hatfield, as the Ranger played out his part of a simpleton completely absorbed in his own imaginary ailments.

Behind the curtain which hid Bane's black soul were terrible deeds and ambitions. There were the deaths of the Army doctor and Mallory, and the planned killings of Jay Rogers and Vance Thornton. Bane was maneuvering for an unassailable position, for control of the local government and destruction of witnesses who might try to pull him down.

"I'm as good as dead if he ever suspects me while he's got hold of me," the Ranger told himself, as he smiled fatuously at the killer, Bane. "He figgers he's close to real safety, and after a day or two, he won't have nothin' to worry about!"

It was an invisible seesaw, with Bane at one end of the plank, the Ranger at the other. Physically, Hatfield outweighed Bane, but the pseudo doctor had collected a large and powerful strong-arm organization, through Frenchie DeLuys. Naturally such a connection would be vital to one of Bane's ambitions. Hatfield knew that Bane mentally was as keen as a razor edge, that his small enemy had a highly attuned sensitivity to danger where it concerned Bane's own safety, that Bane would never hesitate in striking an opponent down.

At the moment they were at a delicate point of balance. Hatfield had managed to capture Phelps, rescue Rogers, and shoot DeLuys, without the alarm reaching Bane. The seesaw was slowly coming down on his side, as he outbalanced Bane, but at the slightest hint of peril Bane might suddenly throw unsuspected weight into the game.

BANE was nodding, turning, his hands clasped behind his back as he returned to his den.

"I'll give you a pass," said the young lady at the desk, "so the attendants at the gate will let you by. Just a formality, you understand."

"Yes'm. I s'pose that's so nobody can run off without payin' the good doctor. He's a mighty fine feller, ain't he?"

"He is," she said, and smiled.

She believed it, too. She worked there, keeping records and interviewing patients, with no inkling of the real Bane. In his pose as a great physician he had fooled the public, and those who came to the Frontier Hospital, tricked by Phelps' publicity.

Hatfield touched the brim of his Stetson and the young woman watched him, still smiling, as he stalked out and mounted the beautiful golden gelding. At the gates, the

guards confronted him, but he showed the pass.

"I'll be back before long, fellers," he assured. "Yuh couldn't keep me out with a cannon, no sir! Just goin' after more cash. Doc Bane's treatin' me hisself. Says I got a mighty rare ailment." The Ranger spoke with pride.

"Shore, shore, cowboy. See yuh later." One guard grinned and winked at his companion.

The gate was opened, and the Ranger rode through it, moving slowly along the dirt lane which ran into the road to Culverton.

"Bane's still mighty dangerous and I hope we're able to git to him before he smells a rat," he told the sorrel, as they picked up speed over the rise. "Frenchie's dead, but his gang's big and they got plenty gunnies to fight. I reckon Bane has thirty or forty fightin' hombres in the hospital grounds besides. They could hold off an army. And Bane's quarters is a reg'lar fort, with them barred winders and all."

Hatfield could get help now, through Thornton and Marshal Zeke Tate. He could get possemen to raid the enemy, but he did not desire to throw them against sure death. They might be cut to pieces before they could rush the barbed wire and the thick walls of the buildings.

"Got to figger on trickin' our way in," he growled. "And I'd shore hate to lose Bane! He could start it all over agin if he escapes."

CHAPTER XVII

Outlaw Den

ONE POINT kept troubling the Ranger, as he glanced back to make sure he was not followed or observed, and then turned into the main road from the long lane. He did not swing toward Culverton but west, heading into the wilds and rising hills.

"I wonder if Counselor Phelps is s'posed to be at Mallory's funeral this afternoon?" Bane would miss his confederate.

Of one thing Hatfield was certain. He would not charge the hospital barbed wire in daylight, for it would be too costly to the attackers, and might even result in the crushing of his allies.

"Bane buries 'em fast," he mused. "With an old feller like Mallory, who's got no close relations, no one would ever ask any questions."

There was a small cemetery off on a hill not far from the hospital, and here it was that Bane would bury Mallory's remains. The Ranger had a great deal on his mind, as he sought to bring his forces to bear on the arch-enemy, Jonathan Bane.

Soon Hatfield had passed from the immediate vicinity of the hospital road. The highway was of reddish clay, rutted by the passing of an occasional farm wagon. His trained scout's eye told him that horsemen had come this way, in parties, not many hours before, and he grunted in satisfaction.

Goldy, rested from his stay in the corral, trotted briskly in the warm sunshine. A southerly breeze fanned them, and butterflies and bees hummed in the heat. Patches of woods and thick brush closed in. This was range country, but in the hills the foilage grew thick.

The Ranger was about two miles west of the turn-off to Bane's, when he came on cattle sign. A small herd had been driven from the west and, he found, had been cut off the highway into the woods. He paused to investigate. It was, as he had thought, the bunch of steers which DeLuys' men had brought up the previous night, to the hospital pens. There was a small gap where they had been run into the brush, and the trail would lead to the creek hollow where Jason and his assistants could butcher them.

He returned to the road and kept riding, his alert eyes scanning the cattle sign. Three miles further along where the country was steep and the road petered out to a narrow trail, the cows had emerged from the woods.

Hatfield moved cautiously. He peered at the shadowed and sunlit wall of bush and saw an opening through which the rustlers had brought the cows. He rode past, watching, then turned the sorrel and came back. Gun in hand, he checked up before pushing into the monte.

His manner grew watchful. The trail winding through the wilderness was bordered by thick stands of trees and thorned bush. Any point might provide a spot for an ambush.

The sorrel walked slowly, ears pricked forward, sniffing at the air. Suddenly Goldy gave him warning. He scented man, just ahead at the turn.

Hatfield slipped from his saddle, Colt in hand, and pulled Goldy off the trail. He

was taking only necessary precautions.

"All right, Ranger," a quiet voice called to him. "I'm here."

Marshal Zeke Tate emerged from the thicket at the turn, and approached.

"So yuh made it!" drawled Hatfield.

"Yeah. Easy enough with yore instructions and what yuh told us. Collected a posse and started before dawn. When we got past the hospital road, we took it slow till the light got good. Then it was simple to backtrack the cattle the outlaws had drove. We hid mighty careful, and about twenty riders, returnin' after deliverin' the cows to Bane's, went by and come in by this route. Thornton and the rest of the posse are hid up the way a bit. They been snoozin' to make up for lost sleep."

"*Bueno*—nice work, Marshal," complimented Hatfield. "There's been no alarm so far, that I savvy. Yuh got Phelps and the others safe and sound? And how'd Rogers seem when yuh left?"

"The boy come to about an hour after you rode off. He's weak from bein' beat up, but he ain't got no fatal hurts. Vance and me had to hustle to collect the boys before it got light."

"Yuh ain't tracked further than this, have yuh?"

"Nope. Figgered we'd better wait for you."

Vance Thornton, in leather pants and jacket to ward off thorns, guns belted at his heavy waist and a double-barreled shotgun in one hand, rose up to greet the tall Ranger, grinning.

"Mighty glad yuh're here, Jim. We're all set. Fetched fifty possemen along."

"We'll need 'em. Give orders for every man to keep his mouth shut. No unnecessary talkin' and each feller's responsible for his hoss. Muzzle 'em with bandannas, if need be. Now foller me."

THE RANGER rode past the posse. Many of them were the same fellows who had accompanied Marshal Tate on the run to the KL, a citizen force recruited and sworn in according to law by the marshal.

They stared at the tall man, at the silver star on silver circle pinned to his vest. He was a Texas Ranger, and they would follow him in the expected battle.

Hatfield scouted ahead. It was easy for him to follow the fresh sign made by the cows and the mounted outlaws. He was alert, ready for anything, but the wilderness remained undisturbed, with flitting birds and insects in the patches of sunlight, the low rustle of the brush in the warm breeze.

Now and then through vistas, he could see stretches of partially cleared rangeland on one side of him, but the other side was still dominated by brush. The trail branched and he swung the sorrel left, for the steers had come that way. The country dipped down, and the narrow valley made by a small stream was choked with wild timber and thorny growth.

When he reached the brook, he dismounted and inspected the soft earth along its banks. Cattle and horses had paused here to drink, and he let Goldy have a little water. He crossed the stream and the trail went up the other side, northward for a time.

It was about three-thirty by the sun when he emerged into a roughly made corral in the woods which covered the ravine and the steep slopes hemming it in. Here, obviously, DeLuys had held prime beefs which his men had stolen and held until time to drive another supply to Bane's.

Hatfield let Marshal Zeke Tate come up.

"We ain't far from the den now, Marshal," he said, his voice low. "I'm goin' to snake around and find the blind trail to their camp. Pass the word down the line to keep it quiet, savvy?"

The woods corral was empty, its collection of beefs having been run to the hospital the previous night.

Hatfield rode slowly around. There were several faint trails, but he chose one which was clearer and came in near the corral gate which was made of heavy lengths of tree trunks hewed from the forest. He dropped his reins, waved a warning hand to Tate and, afoot, started up the path he had picked.

It ended only a quarter of a mile further on, at the outlaw encampment. The first thing he heard was the stamping and restless sounds of a large number of horses. They were in a natural corral in the woods, bordering the stream. The bandits could not be far off, he thought, as he took to the woods and, keeping low, worked around so that the wind would be from the camp. Now he smelled wood smoke on the breeze, and heard faint noises of men.

The growth was thick, but he crept and crawled closer. At last, through a hole in the brush, he saw the shielded hollow in which the DeLuys' camp lay. Walls of the

ravine which had been undercut in some ancient flood rose steeply. The shelves offered shelter from rain for men and equipment, and tarpaulins gave further protection. Saddles and other gear could be seen, and men were lounging around.

Some were broiling strips of beef on forked sticks at a wood fire, for in such a large gathering always a few were hungry. Others were napping, or drinking; card games went on here and there.

A couple of men with carbines were sitting on higher points. Evidently they were sentries, but there was no thought of danger or alarm, and the guards were not alert.

"About fifty to sixty of 'em in there!" Hatfield decided. "DeLuys' recruited a bunch for Bane."

What with the men working at the hospital, the enemy could muster around a hundred fighting men. It took money obtained by plenty of looting to maintain such a force, but Bane had flown high, wide and handsome, mused the Ranger.

Having smelled out the foe, he backed off and returned to warn Tate and Thornton.

The Ranger gave detailed orders as to the disposition of the posse, for he did not wish to lead them into a slaughter. DeLuys' outlaws were tough, and had proven that. They also were well-armed.

Marshal Tate set several men to take care of the mustangs, as Hatfield told him. Then the Ranger led one wing around, while Tate took the other file of dismounted, armed deputies. They would work into position until they surrounded the camp, and Hatfield would open the party.

The minutes seemed to crawl, fraught as they were with danger while they were moving up. But at last Hatfield reached the other side of the hollow. Tate's contingent did not have so far to travel, for the steep walls of the ravine would cut off escape that way.

ONE OF the camp sentries was standing up, rifle in his hand, staring suspiciously at the south woods.

"What's up, Lew?" called a big outlaw who sported a thick black beard and seemed to be a leader. "See somethin'?"

"Thought I seen a shine of light on a gun-barrel," replied the guard.

"Watch out. Might be Frenchie and the boys comin'."

Hatfield edged in closer, his Winchester carbine loaded and ready, Colts waiting in their supple holsters. The deputies kept a good line, in spite of the underbrush. He signaled them to take cover and, leaping up, his stentorian voice filled the ravine:

"Throw down, outlaws! Yuh're surrounded!" And he added. "Surrender in the name of the Texas Rangers!"

"The Rangers!"

The cry stampeded the bandit camp. Men leaped from sleep, snatching up their guns. Tate and his column were coming through the trees, charging, with cowboy yells shrill in their throats.

The big fellow with the black whiskers was bellowing commands as he opened fire with a sawed-off shotgun, spattering the bush. Hatfield picked him off with a well-placed carbine shot, and the big man threw up his hands and fell.

Crouched in the van, Hatfield sought out the gunny lieutenants, in command in DeLuys' absence. He could recognize them as they sought to rally their followers and get some order into the defense of the encampment. Tate's fire knocked over a sentry, and the lead sang thick in the warm air of the late afternoon.

"Put 'em away, boys!" shouted Hatfield, his powerful voice rising over the din of cursing outlaws and spitting guns.

Some ran away, hoping to reach the horses, and escape. Others fought on desperately, in snarling knots among the rocks. Tate was sweeping them up, and Hatfield pressed ever in.

"Throw down, outlaws!" he warned again. "Throw down or yuh'll be wiped out! Surrender to the Rangers!"

The blasting Colts flamed; accurate, deadly. He had picked off three leaders, and the bandits were trapped, surrounded in their camp. Irresolutely one threw down his gun and raised his hands, squatting in the hope of not being hit. Two more saw him and followed suit, stunned by the fire and by the Ranger strategy.

Soon it was over, with the Ranger in control. The deputies closed in, driving prisoners taken in the woods before them. Outlaws with raised hands and frightened eyes, some bleeding from bullet wounds, stood in the clearing, Ranger captives.

"Clean up!" ordered the Ranger. "Clean up, boys. Herd 'em all against that rock wall and make shore none keeps any sou-

venirs like knives and Colts. Pronto, now."

The last rays of the sun to penetrate the ravine touched the silver star on silver circle —the emblem of the Rangers.

Tate's men were hastily obeying. Guns and other weapons were swept up while the owners were collected in a spot with the high rock behind them. Evil eyes, sullen and filled with hatred, stared at the Law.

When they had the captives properly secured, Hatfield called a council.

"We'll have a bite and a rest, boys, right here. We want to make Bane's after dark. So take it easy till the signal."

There was plenty of food and drink in the stores under the shelves of stone. Hatfield had some fried beef, hardtack, and hot beans from a big stone pot warming on a fire. He was resting on one arm, smoking after the meal, when one of Tate's deputies who had been down at the horse corral came hotfooting it in to report.

"Ranger—Marshal Tate—we caught a prisoner!"

"Fetch him in and let him join the collection," said Tate.

"This hombre's from the other direction," explained the deputy. "He come ridin' right into our hands from the out-trail."

"Let's have a peek at him," ordered Hatfield.

Soon they brought in the horseman, a heavy-set fellow with a round head and brown hair. He was angry, swearing at his captors.

"By gee, it's Jason, the butcher from Bane's!" exclaimed the Ranger, jumping to his feet.

"What's the idea of this?" demanded Jason furiously. "I'm a law-abidin' citizen and yuh got no right to arrest me! I was just out for a ride." He broke off as he stared at Hatfield's tall figure. "Huh? Say, I savvy you! You're from the hospital. Tell 'em who I am!" Now he saw the silver star on silver circle and evidently knew what it was. "Yuh —yuh, mean yuh're a Texas Ranger?" he went on, amazed.

THOSE around laughed. Hatfield nodded.

"That's me, Jason. I s'pose yuh come to see Frenchie? Well, he's kickin' up daisies, and as yuh can see, his gang's in a purty pickle. What you doin' here, so far off yore usual place?"

"Nothin', I tell yuh—just out a-ridin'," insisted Jason sullenly.

"Search him," ordered Hatfield.

"We already took two pistols and a knife off him," said a deputy.

Further careful search, and Hatfield opened the note which Jason carried in an inside pocket. It was to Frenchie DeLuys and read:

> DeLuys: Come at once, with every available man. Something is wrong. I'm not sure what yet, but am trying to find out. B.

"Bane's smelt a rat," growled Hatfield, to Tate and Thornton. "Mebbe he's missed Phelps. We'll have to get goin'. Saddle up, load yore guns, and we'll leave a few men here with the prisoners tied up till we can send for 'em. Hustle."

He was deeply troubled. Several things, any one of which might have warned the keenly attuned Bane, preyed on his mind. A slip, and Bane might elude him.

"They'll be on special watch at the gates," he thought, "if Bane's on the prod."

CHAPTER XVIII

Arch-Enemy

EARLY dark had fallen, though the moon was still below the horizon, when Hatfield slowly approached the gates of the Frontier Hospital. He whistled cheerily, aware of the armed guards behind the thick wire, who peered out at him. The lanterns on the post cast a yellow glow over the scene.

Hatfield broke into song:

> Oh, my gal's a lulu, every inch a lulu!

"Hi, you, what's all the joy for?" sang out a guard, coming hastily to the gate.

"Hullo, fellers, how's ev'rything? I jush lef' best s'loon in Texas down below. 'Oh, my gal's a lulu—' "

"Dry up, yuh big fool," said the sentry. "Yuh'll disturb the whole hospital."

Now he recognized the patient, Hart, who had gone out early in the day. Obviously the patient had been imbibing at one of the town hostelries.

"Let me in," said Hatfield, at the gate. "Doc Bane says I'm mighty interestin'. Got a stummick like a rusted boiler. Open up!"

"All right, but keep it quiet. Yuh better get to bed before yuh land in trouble."

The sentry unlocked the gates, and swung one back so the sorrel could enter, with Hatfield swaying on his back.

There were three more sentries on the gate—twice as many as usual—and Hatfield was aware there were bunches of armed men near Bane's office, on the porch, watching. The guards grinned at the spectacle of the drunken cowboy coming in from town. They leaned on their shotguns.

The drum of hoofs sounded on the lane, approaching, and the guards grew quickly alert. A horseman with his bandanna drawn up as a mask, and slouching in his saddle, rode up rapidly.

"Frenchie's comin'—whole bunch of the boys with him," reported the messenger.

It was one of Tate's deputies, fixed up as a bandit. His gruff voice was good enough to fool the sentries for the necessary space of time. Hatfield turned Goldy. The gate guards had forgotten him as they peered out at the large band of riders rushing in.

Again Hatfield's strategy proved successful. The fake message, the drawn masks in the night, tricked the sentries. The gateman failed to lock the gate and the horsemen came sweeping in.

"Hey, there, where's DeLuys? Take it easy!" The captain of the gate sang out wildly as he had to jump aside to keep from being run down by heavy mustangs.

"This ain't Frenchie's bunch!" shrieked another sentry.

Their guns rose. Hatfield, with Colts up, winged the captain as the man tried to fire into the bunched deputies. Tate and Thornton urged their men inside the enclosure.

Blasting muzzles spat lead and fire. Hoarse shouts came from the reserves who were waiting at the main building. But the posse and the Ranger were inside the enclosure. They spread out, riding hard, low over their horses, elusive targets in the night.

The demoralized defense forces broke and ran as the heavy firing blasted them back. Some took cover behind building corners, but Hatfield and Tate, Thornton and the rest circled, drove them out into the waiting arms of possemen. One after another, Bane's men were captured or run into hiding places about the grounds.

"Done it agin!" crowed Zeke Tate triumphantly, as he rejoined the Texas Ranger. "The hospital's our'n, Hatfield."

"C'mon! I've got to locate Bane."

The Ranger made the front porch, and leaped from saddle. Colt in hand, he tried the front door. It was unlocked. He went in, wary as a hunting panther, and through to Bane's office. A lamp, turned down low, was on the desk, but though he looked everywhere, even behind the horsehair sofa, he could not find Bane.

Tate and the Ranger, with plenty of men to back them, spread through the house. They roused startled servants, and patients in the other wings, but Bane was not there.

After an exhaustive hunt, the Ranger had to admit his quarry had eluded him.

"Cuss Bane!" he growled. "He's slipped the noose somehow! Smelt trouble and has took it on the run!"

"We cleaned up his whole gang, though," said Thornton.

"Bane can recruit new ones easy enough," said the Ranger anxiously. "I got to find him!"

He would not rest, with Bane free.

* * * * *

"STAFFORD—STAFFORD!" shouted the conductor, as the train drew up for a brief moment at the signal stop on the railroad.

Hatfield, hidden inside the freight shed, peered up the line.

"There he goes, hoppin' on the train!" he muttered.

He watched the small, quick-moving man board the train, a carpet-bag in one hand. Then Hatfield hurried out and caught the last step-rail, swinging aboard. He started up through the cars, and men and women stared at the tall, grim figure of the mighty Ranger on the prowl.

He had ridden full-tilt from Bane's place to Culverton, but Bane had not showed there. Hatfield had rushed on, sure that his quarry would seek quick escape, somehow warned of his peril. And now he had reached the end of the long trail.

Hatfield stepped across the gap between the creaking cars as the train picked up speed. He glanced through the open door, and there was Bane, about to drop into a vacant seat halfway up the car. Bane looked all around, carefully, and caught the Ranger's gray-green, icy eyes.

He left his seat with a catlike bound, a gun flashing into his hand. The face was livid with his fury and hate for the tall man who had tracked him down. About his eyes

the lines had deepened, the skin whitening as it tautened.

The car jerked, rattling as the wheels crossed some points. Bane had pulled his trigger, and the Ranger heard the whirl of the lead and a dull thud as the bullet hit the partition close by. The Ranger Colt must be accurate. There were women and children and other innocent people in the railway car.

Screams rent the air, with the heavy explosion of the Ranger gun. Hatfield felt the kick of his pistol against his hand. Bane staggered, caught at the arm of a seat, and rolled slowly over in a heap.

Hatfield hurried to check up. Bane was dead, a bluish hole between the fading, once fierce eyes. The carpet-bag was crammed with metal and paper money, Bane's available loot.

* * * * *

"And that's it, Cap'n McDowell," said Hatfield, as he made his brief report at Austin headquarters. "This Bane was the leadin' spirit, cheatin' sick folks and those who thought they was sick. He had a bad record, and he killed that Army major to protect hisself. Killed others as he went along, to gain power. One of his aides, Frenchie DeLuys, drygulched Horace Youngs, so's Bane could grab Youngs' place cheap, to use as his headquarters.

"Bane poisoned an old miner named Mallory to get his money. I found out a lot for myself, and what else I needed to know was told me by Sam Phelps, who was Bane's chief helper down there. Jay Rogers, the reporter, aims to marry Della Thornton, and he's goin' to run the Culverton *Call* like a real Frontier paper should be run. Marshal Tate and Vance Thornton are seein' to them captured outlaws, and to Phelps.

"That last day, Bane got leery. He missed Phelps, and took a run to town after I'd left the hospital, to try and find Phelps. When he couldn't, he sent a message to DeLuys, but hid hisself outside the hospital grounds till he saw what happened. I figgered out that Bane had run for the railroad, and managed to come up with him. He refused to surrender and I had to shoot him."

"Good riddance," grunted McDowell, eyes glowing. "I wish I'd been there for the party." McDowell was proud of Hatfield, of his officer's prowess and efficiency. "Yuh done a great job, Ranger."

McDowell cleared his throat, frowning as he rattled a sheaf of reports on his desk.

"Well," asked Hatfield softly, "where's the fuss now, Cap'n?"

"It's a big one, down on the Border. But you just got in from Culverton and yuh're tired."

"I'll be ready in a jiffy," said Hatfield, rising.

It wasn't long before Captain Bill McDowell was watching the tall Ranger on the golden sorrel wave farewell. Hatfield swung off, carrying Lone Star law to the far reaches of the mighty state.

FURTHER EXCITING EXPLOITS OF THE LONE WOLF RANGER

IN

THE CRIMSON FLOWER

By JACKSON COLE

NEXT MONTH'S EXCITING COMPLETE JIM HATFIELD NOVEL!

As Gonzales tried for a second stab the youth hit him hard

NEW BLOOD

By ALLAN K. ECHOLS

Clyde Wilkins discovers that a pair of cold-steel guns can sometimes be more than equalled by a pair of hard-rock fists!

WHILE young Clyde Wilkins sat beside the dead body of Jim Dickerson at the doctor's house, he was the subject of a discussion back in the sheriff's office. If he had known about it, it is doubtful if he would have acted differently. He was not a fast thinker, and back in his mountain country things didn't happen as fast as here in this little town.

The sheriff sat behind his desk, his gnarled knuckles tapping on its wooden top, his face etched with worry.

"I don't believe Wilkins was mixed up in that mess of his brother-in-law's," he said.

The sheriff's deputy, lean and browned Tex Baylor, rolled a brown cigarette and licked it.

"But I figger he'll be safer in jail," he persisted. "After all, Wilkins is the only one

that seen Buck Newton's bunch gun this Dickerson. To my mind, Buck Newton ain't gonna let the kid live till he can testify. Besides, one of the bullets nicked the kid, and maybe we ought to kinda look after him."

Old Man Lowell, the sheriff, stuffed his pipe and lit it.

"Look," he said. "If we ain't got a witness on our side, Baylor, how are we going to get the deadwood on Newton? He's too slippery, him and Abe Drummond that lawyer of his. And if we put this Wilkins boy in jail, he'll be sore at us and won't play ball, even if it is just protective custody as a material witness."

"I think I can make Wilkins see the idea," Tex Baylor answered. "Anyway, we've got from now till the trial to convince him that he'll just be helpin' the community rid itself of a bunch of thievin' coyotes."

THE sheriff gave in, but he wasn't convinced.

"Yuh got to figger on this kid," he argued. "Wilkins is a woods colt, fresh out of the hill country, and not town broke. He never seen a town with a thousand people in it before he come here, and if he ever saw a jail, I doubt it. He'd figger that bein' in jail, particularly when he hadn't done nothin' but get in the way of a bullet, was a disgrace and a crime against him. Them mountain folks are touchy about their rights."

"But I'm tellin' yuh," warned Tex Baylor. "Buck Newton won't let Wilkins live a week if he's free and walkin' the street."

The sheriff sighed.

"All right," he agreed. "Pick him up, if you think it's best. But I'm warnin' yuh, Wilkins is the only load we got in our guns to bag Newton and his crowd with."

Deputy Tex Baylor was young and enthusiastic, and he didn't wait for the sheriff to change his mind. He went out into the dark, down to Doc Sherill's, where the body of Jim Dickerson was laid out, and there he found Dickerson's brother-in-law, young Clyde Wilkins.

The youth was sitting in an old rocking-chair beside the bed where Jim Dickerson's body lay. His elbows rested on his thighs and his massive hands covered his hairless face, while his fingers ran through unruly, touseled hair the color of corn silk.

Clyde Wilkins weighed two hundred and fifty pounds and at eighteen he was not yet through growing. But there was not a pound of fat on him. His shoulders were tremendous, and his chest as wide and as hard as a filled nail keg. His waist was small, but he was filled out again from the hips on down with leg muscles which had grown as hard as the mountain rocks which had developed them.

As Tex Baylor looked down at Wilkins, he could not but marvel at the strength confined in that great body, nor at the boy's unfitness to live in even so small a town as Amigo. Such a specimen belonged only back in the mountain ranges.

The deputy laid a kindly hand on the youth's shoulder, and Wilkins looked up at him in a dazed sort of fashion. At best, the youth's mind was slow moving.

"I think we'd better go along," Baylor said, "if the Doc's through dressing yore wound. We'll fix yuh up a place to sleep at the jail. We're gonna need yore help to convict those men that killed Jim."

"I'll help yuh, all right," the youth answered. "I seen 'em all, and I know 'em. But I don't need to live at the jail. I got a place to live. Stayin' with Jim."

"We'd rather have yuh with us so's yuh'll be safe," Baylor explained. "Yuh don't know how dangerous this Newton bunch is. They'll kill yuh to keep yuh from testifying. That's why we're taking yuh to jail. Just to make sure yuh're safe."

The youth thought a minute.

"No, I couldn't do that," he decided. "I'll be all right, an' I'll testify. But I never was in jail. I ain't done anything wrong, ever, so I wouldn't want to go to jail."

"Of course yuh haven't done anything wrong," Baylor explained. "Didn't I just tell yuh that it was only for yore own good?"

"But I couldn't go to jail," the youth answered positively. "It ain't right to go to jail when yuh haven't done wrong. Now why don't yuh find those men that killed Jim and put them in jail instead of me?"

"We're going to try to find them, but that takes time. An' in the meantime, they're out to get yuh. Don't yuh see? That's why yuh've got to go with me."

"But I ain't going with yuh. I ain't done nothing."

Baylor saw that the youth would never understand the point of arresting him for his own good, and that there was little use explaining.

"It's like this," he said. "When there's danger that a witness might disappear, the

law has a right to arrest him and hold him so he'll be sure to be safe until the trial. I'm sorry, but I've got to take yuh on to jail. We'll fix yuh up as comfortable as we can, and yuh'll be safe."

The youth got up slowly, took one last look at the body on the bed, then turned on his heel. He turned so suddenly that Tex did not see the fist that shot out like a sledgehammer and caught him on the point of the jaw.

The deputy reeled over backward and hit the floor with the back of his head and lay there without a movement, while Wilkins stood over him and looked at him puzzledly.

"I don't know what yore idea was, mister," he said to the unconscious deputy, "but I ain't done nothin' to go to jail for, an' so I ain't goin'. I've got to find them killers yuh said yuh couldn't find."

He walked out the front door of the doctor's house and down toward the business section of the darkened town. As he walked, his mind deep in his own troubles, he did not see the dark form emerge from the shadows of a big sycamore tree and follow behind him. The young boy from the mountains was too busy trying to realize that his late sister's husband was dead.

IT HAD not been three hours since he and Jim had gone together down to the stockyards to meet Buck Newton on what Jim said was a business deal. It had something to do with Jim's business as a cattle buyer.

It was dark down there in front of the stockyards office. Newton and two other men had rode up and called out, "Jim?" And Jim had answered them.

Then, instead of getting off their horses and talking business, all of them had pulled guns and started firing. They must have all emptied their weapons, Wilkins figured.

When the guns opened up, Wilkins dropped to the ground and tried to crawl under the bottom rail of one of the stock pens, but his body was too big and he couldn't make it. He lay there, and one bullet grazed his side, burning like fire.

The men rode off after they had emptied their guns, and Wilkins lay there a minute. Then he called to Jim.

"They hit me, Jim."

But Jim didn't answer. Wilkins crawled over to his brother-in-law and saw the little flecks of reflected moonlight in Jim's open, sightless eyes. He just squatted beside the body and tried to figure out why a man's friends would kill him in such a dirty way. Jim had told him they were business friends.

Then there were people coming from town, where the shots had been heard, and they carried Jim Dickerson's body back between them, while Clyde Wilkins walked along behind, telling the sheriff and his deputy what had happened.

Wilkins wasn't used to things like this. Out in the mountains from which he had come last month when Jim sent for him with the promise of a job, men didn't go around killing their friends. He simply couldn't understand it. And the sheriff hadn't volunteered any explanation.

Wilkins was still in a daze when he left the doctor's house and wandered down the darkened street of the town. He stopped in front of a late restaurant and looked at the specials painted on the window with chalk.

He only half heard the stealthy footsteps behind him, and the man had hurled himself at him before Wilkins sidestepped. He saw the light reflected on a knife blade, recognized Pete Gonzales, and dodged all at the same time. Pete was a friend of Buck Newton, one of the men who had shot Jim.

Wilkins was already stiff from the bullet wound in his side, but with the natural agility of a mountain man, he moved. But not before Gonzales' knife slit the back of his jumper from the beltline clear up to his shoulder. The sharp weapon found Wilkins' ribs and laid the flesh open as deep as the back muscles in a bloody line a foot long.

Gonzales had used an upward, ripping stroke that was hard to fend off. Only the youth's quick jump had kept the knife from sinking into his vitals.

The big youth was as even tempered as most big people are, but this made him mad. Nobody should try to slip up behind a man and stab him in the back. Decent people didn't fight that way.

On a defensive impulse, Clyde Wilkins doubled up his big fist, and just as Gonzales tried for a second stab, the youth hit him hard.

Gonzales' head snapped back, his whole body reeling from the solid impact of the sledgehammer blow. He crashed backward through the restaurant window and fell inside the building, dragging a red checked cloth off a table, and falling in a hail of broken glass, to lie bleeding on the floor, while

the proprietor stuck his head out of the kitchen, took one look, and yelled for the law.

The youth looked at the broken window pane.

"Now I done it," he said. "Now that deputy *can* put me in jail. I can't pay for that window pane. I bet it cost fifty dollars."

The sound of the crash brought several heads out of doorways along the street, and the sight of them brought a sense of fear to Wilkins. These people might gang up on him and hold him until that deputy got here and took him to jail. And he didn't want to go to jail.

He looked at Gonzales. Here was one of Jim's killers. Should he stay here and turn him over to the deputy, who had said it would take a long time to catch them?

He decided against it. Gonzales wasn't likely to move for a while, and by that time the deputy would be here to handle him. Besides, the storekeeper wouldn't likely let Gonzales get away until the window was paid for.

Clyde Wilkins slid back into the darkness, walked a hundred feet and turned into a dark alley and kept going. He couldn't afford to get caught until he found Buck Newton and brought him in.

But as he walked, Wilkins knew Gonzales had done a pretty fair job of carving him up. He was beginning to feel weak from loss of blood, and the muscles in his back were stiffening. He could feel the blood, warm and sticky, running down around his belt.

HE thought he ought to go home, and he took several steps in that direction before he stopped. He couldn't go home now. Newton and the deputy both knew where he and Jim had lived. And the deputy wanted to put him in jail, so he couldn't go to him. And he certainly couldn't go roaming around the street with a bullet hole and a knife wound in him, for he already wasn't feeling so well.

The only person he thought could help him was Jim's lawyer, Abe Drummond. Jim had introduced Wilkins to him on the street a day or two after he had come to town, and had said Drummond was the best friend he had, about the only man around he could trust.

So he kept in the dark and went down to Drummond's house and knocked. The lawyer, a little fat man, opened the door a crack. Clyde saw perspiration gleaming in the lamplight on the man's bald, white scalp. There was fear in the soft, red face.

"I'm Clyde Wilkins," the youth said. "Maybe yuh don't remember me. I'm Jim Dickerson's brother-in-law."

"Yes, I remember yuh," the lawyer said hastily. "Too bad about Jim. The dirty coyotes. But what can I do for yuh?"

"They're after me, and I'm hurt. I wonder if yuh'd let me come in here and rest up."

A queer look passed over Drummond's face.

"Well," he said hesitantly, "I wish I could. But, look here, I got to keep out of this. If yuh came in, they'd come here and shoot yuh up, and then kill me to keep my mouth shut, like they're trying to do you. Yuh see how it is, son?"

"Yes, sir," Wilkins answered. He was disappointed Jim's friend wouldn't help him. Then he asked hopefully, "I'm a stranger here. I don't know where to go. Maybe yuh could tell me where I could hide."

Drummond unfroze a little.

"Now let me think," he said. Then after a moment, "Look. Yuh go down that alley up there till yuh get to the back of Rock's store, and wait right there. I'll dig up a man that'll take yuh out to a safe place. Yuh keep hiding till a man comes and calls yore name. He'll take care of yuh right."

Wilkins felt a great relief and gratitude. No wonder Jim had liked Drummond.

"I'm sure much obliged, Mr. Drummond," he said.

"All right," Drummond said hastily. "Yuh run on and wait, now." He closed the door quickly and Clyde Wilkins heard the key turn in the lock.

Wilkins found his way to the dark rear of the general store, and sat down in the concealment of a pile of roll sheep-wire fencing.

He sat there hidden in the alley a full twenty minutes before he heard the scuffle of furtive footsteps in the alley. Then he got painfully to his feet and waited, still in the deepest shadows of the pile of fencing. Then he heard his name called in a low voice.

As he stepped out, he recognized the voice. It was Ace Newton, Buck's brother, another of the four killers. But by the time he had placed the voice he and Newton were standing within four feet of each other.

Newton didn't wait for an answer, and Wilkins didn't wait to give him one.

Newton shot, and Wilkins dived toward him at the same moment. There was a roar

and a blinding flash right in Wilkins' face, and a blow on the head as a .45 slug grazed his skull.

Wilkins hurt all over, but his bearlike arms encircled the gunman and pinioned his arms down to his sides. The man fired again into the ground and yelled the name "Buck", just as Wilkins' weight bore him to the ground.

Wilkins heard more running footsteps, coming from both directions in the alley, but he kept on with the job. He grasped the barrel of Ace Newton's gun and tore it out of his hand as though Newton were a baby, and he beat the man's head into a pulp with his own gun-butt.

He left Ace on the ground groaning, and threw the gun over the lot fence, then followed it over the fence and made his way around Rock's barn toward the patch of Bois d'Arc trees in Rock's pasture.

"Those dirty coyotes," Clyde Wilkins said. "Me out trying to get them, and they always get the drop on me. Now I can't wait there till Mister Drummond's friend comes to get me."

The crease on his skull added to his misery now, and he rubbed his hand through his sticky hair. Then his hand stopped dead still in his hair.

An idea had come to him.

"How come them Newtons knew I would be in that alley then?" he asked himself. "Nobody knew that except Drummond, and Drummond was Jim's friend."

Wilkins sat down in the dark under the trees and tried to think it out. It was hard to believe that a man's friend would betray him, but how else could Newton and his men know he was there?

He tried to figure it all out from the beginning. Jim had sent for him, promising him an easy job on his ranch. He had come, but there wasn't any job on the ranch that Jim owned. Jim had kept hinting at easy money, and Jim did make easy money. He bought cattle that Buck Newton and his two men brought in through the gap in the mountains back of his place, and later he shipped them out.

There was something about the whole setup that Wilkins hadn't understood, something that didn't smell right, and which he didn't like.

Now Wilkins could see at least that all of Jim's friends were bad hombres.

It made him sad to come to the conclusion that men could be as rotten as Drummond, but there was no other answer.

It wasn't easy to figure out a plan, what with his head and body a solid mass of aches and pains, but Wilkins finally got it worked out. And, once decided, he got painfully to his feet and went back to Drummond's house and knocked on his door.

ABE DRUMMOND grunted when he opened the door a crack and saw who was knocking. A look of fear flashed in his little agate eyes and he moved as if to slam the door in Clyde Wilkins' face.

But Wilkins put his weight against the door and shoved himself inside. He closed the door and leaned his back against it.

"Look here, Mister Drummond," he said pleadingly. "That man yuh sent never did show up, but I bumped into one of Newton's men and he put another bullet in me. I'm all done up, and I just got to have some place to hide."

Drummond did not conceal his anger.

"Yuh can't stay here," he raged. "I can't afford to get mixed up in a killing."

"But I don't know anybody else to help me," Wilkins argued. "Why can't yuh take me somewhere out in the country. Otherwise I might bleed to death right here in yore house. I can't walk any further."

"I tell yuh, yuh can't stay here." Drummond said. He groaned and his eyes searched his own living room. Then he looked back at Wilkins shrewdly and said, "Listen, yuh go out and get in my buckboard. I'll try to telephone a friend out in the country, and if it's all right I'll take yuh out there. That's fair enough, ain't it?"

"I'll sure be obliged to yuh," Wilkins said.

"All right. Go out to the barn and wait."

It was only ten minutes before Drummond came puffing out and hitched a light team to the buckboard in which Clyde Wilkins sat. The man was in a desperate hurry, and he whipped the animals clear out of town.

"Yuh got it all fixed up?" Wilkins asked.

"Yep. This'll end the matter," Drummond assured him.

After a long drive along a back road they came to a small box house concealed in a patch of oak timber and pulled up at the door. There was a light burning in the house.

Drummond got out.

"Can yuh make it?" he asked Wilkins.

Wilkins climbed stiffly out and leaned against the buggy wheel.

"Yeah, if I can only get in and lie down."

"Yuh'll have plenty of time to rest," Drummond assured him. He took the youth's arm and led him to the door and called.

The door opened and Drummond helped the youth inside.

There were three men sitting in the room, all leaning back in rawhide-bottom chairs. Wilkins looked around and by the dim yellow light of the coal oil lamp recognized Buck Newton, Pete Gonzales and Ace Newton, the latter two showing the effects of their encounters with Wilkins.

"Here he is," Drummond said scornfully. "Now you bunch of tripe, see if yuh can do yore job right. I never saw such a bungling crew of halfwits in my life."

"He blame near killed Ace and Pete," Buck Newton growled. "I'll let them handle him. All right, boys, there's yore meat. See if yuh can do a better job than yuh did before."

"No," Drummond turned and started out. "Wait till I'm gone."

"Just a minute," Clyde Wilkins said. "Yuh're staying, too, Drummond."

He whirled and picked Drummond up like a sack of feed, lifted him over his head and sent him crashing square into the seated Buck Newton. The two of them fell in a heap on the floor.

Ace Newton and Pete Gonzales yelled and dragged for their guns. Wilkins picked up the oil lamp and threw it square in Gonzales' face. Gonzales and the broken lamp and burning kerosene all went down in another pile, and the room became dark except for the small licking flame spreading on the floor, making the figures in the room dim moving shapes.

As Ace Newton fired, Wilkins grabbed him by the neck with both hands and beat the back of his head against the wall so swiftly that the thumping sounded like a woodpecker working on a dead tree. Ace's teeth chattered, then his mouth came open and he slumped to the floor unconscious, a silly look on his face.

"You dirty coyotes," Clyde Wilkins said, and then went around and kicked the stuffing out of every man who showed any movement in him. By the time he had them all knocked out, the tongues of flame were licking high on the walls.

The youth picked the men up one at a time and took them out and threw them in a pile in the back end of the buckboard. He started driving back to town, while behind him the flames from the burning house made a great red torch in the sky.

By the time he reached the jail he had had to kick Buck Newton and Drummond into submission again, and he was feeling very tired and sleepy.

As he stumbled out of the buckboard the deputy was coming out of the jailhouse door to see what the commotion was, and he was just in time to catch the youth as he slumped to the ground.

"Here's yore men," Wilkins said, "and that lawyer was in with them. But I don't know yet, mister deputy, how come they killed Jim."

"I can tell yuh in a word," the deputy answered. "These men were stealing cattle and running them into Jim's place and rebranding them, and then Jim would buy them and resell them. Then Jim got greedy and started cheating them, I reckon, so they paid him off. With Drummond protecting them with all his legal tricks, we couldn't make a case stick against any of them. But I reckon that don't matter now, provided yuh're still willing to testify against them on the murder charge."

"I sure will," Clyde Wilkins answered. "But right now I don't feel so good. Reckon I could sleep here in the jail a little while?"

"Sure, but tell me, with all the working over they gave yuh, how did yuh manage to round them up—without even a gun?"

"I reckon they kinda made me mad," the youth answered simply.

COMING NEXT MONTH

DOC SWAP DEALS A DIAMOND

A Story of the Tradin' Hombre by BEN FRANK

The sheriff got him in the right arm before the super could raise his weapon

KILLER TRAIL

By TEX MUMFORD

Sheriff Rod Barton pits himself against daring stage bandits!

THE winding river surged like some giant foam-flecked reptile of the paleozoic age as it slithered through the black, engulfing shadows blotting out the badlands. Down from hills that were gaunt fingers clawing at the sky rushed the night wind, screaming a canzonetta at the bass rumble of distant thunder.

Rain lashed against the face of Sheriff Rod Barton, tall, slicker-clad, who lurked beside the sodden trail. Water dripped from the brim of his battered Stetson, but he brushed it away, eyes intent upon the spot to the south where the road burrowed back in among the swaying trees.

"About time they was comin'," he muttered, crouching closer to the wet surface of the towering boulder that offered but slight haven from the unleashed fury of the driving storm. "I shore can't wait here all night."

Finally there came a lull in which the wind died away to a whispering breath and the thunder grew mute. The rain was but a tiny patter. Rising above the pianissimo in the symphony of the elements came a new sound—the sound for which Rod Barton waited. It was the clopping of horses' hoofs, the creak of leather and the rumble of wheels.

From the south it came, back along the road that was little more than a trail, the noise that grew steadily louder. Out from the trees rattled the Overland stage, the horses of the six-horse team vari-colored shadows moving slowly forward. Behind them loomed the Concord, like a spectral coach out of a phantasmagorial dream.

"Takin' it slow," Barton said as he watched and waited. "It don't matter none now."

The sheriff drew out the carbine that the slicker had protected from the rain, as the short-barreled rifle stood close to his right leg. Gun ready in his hands, he cast a swift glance to left and right of the road. Seeking eyes searched for some sign of movement in the shadow-shrouded terrain all about him, but found nothing.

The storm was passing, drifting on to the north. High above, the dark clouds were

thinning as they scuttled across the sky. The stage drew closer, horses and vehicle seeming to grow larger as they approached. Like gnomes, the driver and express guard were hunched down on the seat on top of the coach, the man who handled the reins not even bothering to crack his long whip.

Then came a sound that was stark in the silence—the roar of a rifle. A second shot seemed an echo of the first. The guard slumped forward as though an invisible hand had slapped him on the back, then the driver rose as a sudden surge of the horses tugged reins that dead hands held.

"Got 'em in the back—both of 'em!" Barton murmured. "Never expected the lobos would do it that way!"

THE stage had stopped. The six horses were weary of plowing through mud, and there was no feel of the reins or cracking whip to urge them on. The rain had stopped, clouds were scudding across the night sky, and the wind seemed to be sobbing for the dead.

Rod Barton waited, a feeling of futility sweeping over him. He had stationed himself along the road here in the hope of preventing just what had happened, but he had failed. He moved restlessly and the sheriff's star pinned to his shirt beneath the slicker pressed hard against his chest as though in accusation.

This made the third time in the past month that an Overland stage apparently had been held up and the driver and guard killed. Always it had occurred when there were no passengers—only the driver and the guard on the coach, and no witnesses left to tell exactly what had happened until now. It was Sheriff Barton's job to get the mystery killers and so far he had not succeeded.

A hunch had brought him out into the stormy night to wait beside the road. The wild stretch of rocky country near the river looked like the best place for outlaws to hold up the stage, so the sheriff had lingered there—but only to meet with failure. He had seen men killed, but no sign of their killers.

Patiently he remained where he was, waiting for the drygulcher to appear and loot the stage, but nothing happened. The wind died down, and the lack of action and the stillness of the night got on Barton's nerves.

"Just killin' the driver and guard and not goin' near the stage don't make sense," he thought irritably. "Still it could be that hombre is waitin' to see if anybody heard the rifle shots."

It dawned on the sheriff that he was not actually sure that the stage driver and guard were dead. They might just be badly wounded. He stared at the huddled figures sprawled on top of the coach. Neither man had moved since the rifle bullets hit them.

He had put a foot forward to go to the stage when he heard the pounding of a horse's hoofs. A rider was coming along the road from the north. The sheriff frowned. He was sure the killer would not appear from that direction unless he had done considerable circling around. The rifle shots had come from the south.

The stars were out now, the clouds mostly gone when the horseman loomed into view. Hidden in the shadow of the big boulder, the sheriff warily watched the approaching rider. The man appeared in no hurry, until he rounded a curve and saw the motionless stage.

"Blazes!" he yelled, and rode past Barton without seeing the lawman. "A hold-up!"

While the sheriff watched, the horseman dismounted when he reached the stage. And the lawman's eyes narrowed as another rider appeared, coming from the south along the trail.

"That jasper may be the drygulcher, and he may not," thought the sheriff. "Anyway, it's time I showed up around here."

He edged silently back in among the boulders at the side of the trail, moving as stealthily and easily as a black panther. His horse loomed in the shadows ahead. Barton picked up damp reins and swung into saddle, glad that his slicker protected him from the rain-soaked leather of the kak. And also glad that his horse had not nickered and revealed his presence.

Sheriff Barton headed northward until he was beyond the bend, his horse traveling over soft ground as much as possible. When he swung into the road and started back there was no longer need for silence.

The two men had dismounted. Their horses stood ground-hitched at the side of the road. One man was on top of the coach examining the driver and guard. Both turned in Barton's direction and waited motionless, their faces vague white blurs in the starlight. There was something familiar about them both though Barton had not recognized either as yet.

"I'm Sheriff Barton!" he called out as he rode closer. "What's happened here?"

"The stage has been held up," the man on top of the coach called back. "The driver and guard are both dead—shot in the back."

"You Ed Turner?" demanded Barton, as he thought he recognized the man who spoke, a thin, sandy-haired rancher whose spread was not far from Martinville to the north.

"That's right, Sheriff." Turner nodded and climbed down. "Nothin' I can do up there for old Tom Lansing and Matt Buckly now."

"Did the hold-up men get the express box?" The third man spoke for the first time since the lawman arrived. "I had twenty-four thousand dollars in gold in that box that I shipped out from the Last Chance Mine this afternoon."

Barton recognized this man now—the superintendent of the mine, a man named Wake Fallon.

"I better see about that, Fallon," Barton said. "Yuh ship the gold in a hundred-pound box as usual?"

"That's right," said Fallon. "And had the gold checked and insured by the express company before the stage left Martinville."

The sheriff swung out of saddle and climbed up on top of the coach. There was no sign of the express box. Barton frowned again. Why had the driver and guard been killed after the stage apparently had been robbed somewhere back along the road? That was what the lawman wanted to know.

"No box up here," Barton called down. "Looks like they got it all right."

"The gold doesn't matter so much," Fallon said sadly, when the sheriff had climbed down again. "It's Lansing and Buckly bein' killed that gets me. They were good friends of mine."

"They were at that." Barton nodded. "We'd better be gettin' back to town. Think you could drive the stage back, Fallon? Turner and I will ride along with yuh and lead your hoss."

"Shore," said the big heavy-set Fallon. "I can handle the team all right. Glad to do it."

They put the bodies of the driver and guard inside the coach, then Fallon climbed up and took the reins of the six-horse team. There was a flat rocky surface at the side of the road and Fallon managed to get the stage turned around by driving out onto this, then swinging back to head south.

Barton and Turner mounted after tying the reins of Fallon's horse to the back of the coach. The stage started off, heading back to town. Turner and the sheriff rode along a short distance behind it.

"This makes the third time a stage has been held up and the driver and guard killed around here lately," Turner remarked. "Heard that Lansing and Buckly were lucky them first two times."

"How so?" Barton glanced at Turner, thinking that it was natural enough for the rider to have been riding south along the road tonight if he was heading for town.

"Heard that Lansing and Buckly were s'posed to take the stage out both times," said Turner. "But a relief guard and driver took over for 'em just at the last moment."

"I didn't know about that," Barton said thoughtfully. "Anyway, they shore wasn't lucky tonight."

Fallon was driving at a faster clip now, for the mine super suddenly seemed in a hurry. Barton and Turner had to ride swiftly to keep up with the coach, and there was no time for further talk.

An hour later the stage rumbled into town and Fallon brought it to a halt in front of the stage station. A crowd quickly gathered as something wrong was sensed.

Rod Barton was irritated by the babbling voices and milling people all around him. He was tired and disgusted and wanted to get away from the questions and the noise. Then one of his deputies, "Buck" Nash, appeared and the sheriff ordered him to take charge.

Barton felt like a swimmer coming out of a rough surf as he rode away from the crowd, heading for his office at the far end of Martinville's main street. As the noise grew dim behind him he was glad no curious question had followed him. He needed rest.

He unsaddled his horse, gave the mount a rubdown and stabled it behind the jail. Then he went into the office, removed his slicker, hung it on a wall peg, and sat down at his desk.

The oil lamp the deputy had left burning gleamed on the sheriff's strong, square face. He tossed his hat aside and ran his fingers through his thick dark hair. Six men had been killed, and he had to get their killers. He was the Law, and it was his job.

It was a quiet night in town, after the excitement over the stage hold-up died down. Barton was still at his desk when the deputy came in. There was mutual admiration between the two lawmen. Nash, in particular,

middle-aged and range-bred, considered the sheriff quite a man.

"What happened, Rod?" Nash asked, dropping into a chair.

Barton told him of waiting beside the road in the storm, how the stage had appeared, and how the drygulcher had killed the driver and guard with a rifle, but had not appeared to rob the coach.

"While I waited," Barton said, "Ed Turner showed up comin' from the north. Few moments later Fallon showed up ridin' in from the south."

"Either one of them might have done it," Nash said thoughtfully. "But why?"

"For twenty-four thousand dollars in gold," said Barton. He was not looking at his deputy, but at the open window at the side of the office. Beyond the window was the blank side wall of the feed-store across a narrow alley. "I know who did it, Buck."

EVEN as he spoke the sheriff's arm swept out and knocked the lamp off the table, for he had seen a shadow move on the wall beyond the window. From outside a gun roared, and a bullet thudded into the wall of the darkened office just where the sheriff's head had been a moment ago.

"What in blue blazes!" exclaimed Nash.

He felt something brush by him, then Barton was at the window, gun in hand. He fired once at the shadowy figure that ducked back into the alley, but the man was out of sight before the sheriff could aim a second shot.

"He's gone!" Barton grimly thrust his gun back into the holster. "Must have been listenin' outside and tried to down me before I named him. Light another lamp, Buck. There's one in the closet."

Nash got another lamp and lighted it. For a moment the two men stood looking at each other, then the sheriff smiled. He actually seemed pleased.

"So the killer is also a fool," he said. "That might be a big help to us, Buck."

"Could be." The deputy yawned. "Gettin' late, Rod, and I'm sleepy. Yuh reckon there is anything at all that we can do before mornin'?"

"Don't seem so." Barton shook his head wearily. "I could do with a little shut-eye myself. Let's turn in."

They closed the windows and locked up the office. Neither had the slightest thought of searching the town in the vague hope of finding the man who had fired from outside the window.

They had sleeping quarters in the rear of the building—each man a room of his own—and they turned in and slept soundly until morning. After the sheriff had breakfast he saddled his horse and rode out along the road toward the scene of last night's drygulching. He rode slowly, his keen gaze constantly seeking something at the side of the road. Finally he found the spot he had been searching for and halted his mount.

He sat studying the spot where a heavy box had evidently been dropped in the mud. And there was no doubt in the sheriff's mind that it had been dropped there during the storm the previous night.

"Just as I thought," he muttered, as he dismounted and ground-hitched his horse.

Wandering around on foot, he read sign. He discovered footprints leading away from the spot and followed them. They led back into brush and rocks, and here he found the express box that contained a hundred pounds of gold!

"Better than I hoped," he thought, elated. "Now all I've got to do is wait till the hombre who tossed this box off the stage comes after the gold."

The hot sun had dried out the ground so the sheriff knew he had left no footprints himself. He returned to his horse, mounted, and was riding slowly back toward town when a buckboard appeared. Wake Fallon, the mine superintendent, was driving. He drew up when he saw the sheriff.

"Mornin', Sheriff," he greeted. "I'm not takin' any more chance with the stage or the express company either. I'm takin' some gold through myself today." He motioned to a box in the back of the buckboard. "And nobody will shoot me in the back with a Winchester."

"Hope yuh're right." The sheriff looked worried. "But it seems to me that yuh're takin' a mighty big risk, Fallon."

"I'm not worried," Fallon said, with a shrug. "I'll get through all right."

"If yuh're not worryin' I shore ain't goin' to do it for yuh," said the sheriff, grinning, and rode on toward town.

When he reached a turn in the road where he was out of sight, Barton circled back. As he neared the spot where he had found the express box he dismounted and silently advanced on foot. Peering through some brush he saw Wake Fallon carrying a big box back

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

REFRIGERATION TRAINING Since 1927

MECHANICAL units everywhere need servicing. Soon new units will require installation service. You can be ready with reliable pay-knowledge of this big income field. Unique home study-plus actual practice plan prepares you to enter servicing or installing field or get into business of your own. Great opportunities now and later. Get facts FREE. Write today!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. R-10, 1314 W. Belden Av. Chicago 14, Ill.

LAW STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money

We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL. B. Successful graduates in every section of the U. S. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" Books FREE. Send for them NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 6329-L Chicago 5, Ill.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering — successful for 48 years. *Free — no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 4266, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

ASTHMA

WRITE FOR NO-COST TRIAL OFFER!

IF YOU SUFFER FROM BRONCHIAL ASTHMA PAROXYSMS, from coughs, gasping wheezing — write quick for daring **NO-RISK, NO-COST TRIAL OFFER.** Inquiries from so-called "hopeless" cases especially invited.

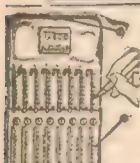
NACOR, 422-L State Life Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

WHY WEAR DIAMONDS

When diamond-dazzling Zircons from the mines of far-away mystic Siam are so *effective and inexpensive*, thrilling beauty, sound gold, true backs, full of FIRE! Easy payments. See before you buy. Write for FREE catalog.

Catalog FREE!

National Zircon Co., Dept. 4 Wheeling, W.Va.



POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Sturdy steel construction for lifetime use. Adds, subtracts, aids multiplication. Capacity 999,999.99. A real machine—guaranteed 5 years. Thousands of satisfied users. Send name and address. We ship immediately. On delivery, pay postman $2.50 (plus C.O.D. and postage charges). If you send $2.50 with order, we pay postage. Leatherette case 25c additional. Your money back after 10 days' trial if not satisfied.

Free Trial $2.50

TAVELLA SALES CO., 25-BN West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

DRESS for YOU FOR ORDERING 3!

Thrilling new plan! Your choice of gorgeous new dress in your favorite style, size and color given to you for sending orders for only 3 dresses for your friends or family. Write for big Style Presentation today. Because of today's conditions we may not be able to send the Presentation at once—but get your name on our list to be one of the first to receive the new line when ready.

HARFORD FROCKS, INC., Dept. D-3013, Cincinnati 25, O.

into the rocks. Apparently the box was empty for it seemed light.

"All right, Fallon!" The sheriff stepped out, his gun covering the mine super. "I get the whole set-up now. Yuh planned the stage robbery so's yuh would get the gold and also collect the insurance from the express company."

"Prove it!" snarled Fallon.

"I will all right," promised Barton. "Yuh killed six men to get that gold, Fallon. Lansing and Buckly, the men on the stage last night were yore friends and workin' with yuh. Twice before yuh thought they were takin' the stage out and yuh must have held up the Overland each time. Since yuh expected Lansing and Buckly to be on the coach yuh probably didn't even bother to wear a mask, but when yuh found the driver and guard were strangers who would identify yuh then yuh killed them."

"Go on," Fallon said. Plainly he was waiting for a chance to grab for his gun.

"Last night," the sheriff said, "Lansing and Buckly tossed the gold off the coach where yuh'd told 'em to. Then they drove on and you drygulched 'em—shot 'em both in the back. I knew they were killed by a rifle, but I didn't know yuh'd used a Winchester till yuh told me so yoreself a little while ago out on the road. Yuh planned to come out here this mornin' with that empty box and drive on with the box containin' the gold."

"Too bad I didn't get yuh through the window last night!" snapped Fallon. "But all yuh've got is yore word against mine."

"No, the sheriff has a witness," said a voice from the brush, then Ed Turner, the rancher, appeared, and he was smiling.

Fallon thought he saw his chance then and grabbed for his gun. But the sheriff got him through the right arm before the super could raise the weapon.

"Never do to let yuh kill seven men," Barton drawled grimly. "Why, that might have been lucky for yuh!"

Wake Fallon didn't say anything. He was moaning and holding his wounded arm. Ed Turner stood admiringly gazing at Barton.

"Figgered I might find somethin' interesting when I saw Fallon stop his buckboard and carry that box in here," the rancher finally said. "And I shore did. Always thought yuh was a smart lawman, but I'm plumb certain of it now, Sheriff."

Barton smiled and felt a little silly, for he was a modest man.

WIN SUCCESS & SECURITY in Radio TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Win and Hold a Big Job in Industry. Own Your Own Business with Little or No Capital. Make Your Start Now with Modern

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING
OF THIS GREAT, ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL

You read and hear about the great progress made during the war in Radio, Electronic power and control, Television. Do you ever think what all this means to YOU—PERSONALLY—right now and in the future? Compare the job you now have with the opportunities in RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS.

1. Thousands of technicians needed in Radio and Television stations and communication companies to operate, repair and maintain equipment.
2. Radio has grown from $100,000,000 to $5,000,000,000 and is still growing.
3. Experts say Television offers the astounding number of 500,000 jobs right in the start.
4. Electronics in industry and the home opens a brand new unexplored field.

Now, the amazing speed-up training, that proved so successful in war time is available, at last, to you in Radio, Television and Electronics. Send the coupon. Learn the facts about this educational development. Try out the FREE sample lesson and see for yourself what you can accomplish in a surprisingly short time by SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING.

Back of this course are the great training shops and experimental laboratories of National Schools—one of the oldest and finest technical training institutions in the world. Here instructors, engineers and research men are actually working with students and technicians to bring you, right in your own home, the most sound, practical and advanced training methods.

You have the advantage of the latest developments—the newest and most improved methods. Yet you can continue with your present job—carry on with what you are doing.

You build a long-distance superheterodyne — other experimental units — with the equipment furnished you.

Build Hundreds of Experiments with Equipment that Comes with Your Course

You actually LEARN BY DOING when you train with National for you are furnished with the latest Radio-electronic equipment, right out of the shops and laboratories of National Schools to work with in your own home. Build receiving sets, testing instruments, signal generators and other devices. With this equipment you REALLY ARE AN EXPERIENCED RADIO TECHNICIAN when you have completed your National training.

Get Started Now

In a few months—perhaps only weeks—you may start making good money in Radio—accept A BIG PAY JOB in industry—GET INTO A PROFITABLE, LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little or no capital. Take the first step now. Fill out and mail the coupon immediately.

FREE LESSON

See for yourself how Shop Method Home Training is different—how it will work for you. Get this FREE LESSON. Study it! Use it! Keep it without obligation. With it comes "YOUR FUTURE IN RADIO"—profusely illustrated it describes the jobs waiting for trained men—the vast opportunities in RADIO NOW—TELEVISION IN THE NEAR FUTURE. Send the coupon.

Send the Coupon and prove to yourself what YOU can do in RADIO!

Look Ahead to the Future

Face Facts! What does your present job hold out for you? What opportunities does it offer? How long will it last? RADIO IS A BIG SOUND ESTABLISHED BUSINESS NOW. Television is already started. FM is here to stay. Radar is a 2-billion dollar industry. ELECTRONICS IS SET FOR THE BIGGEST INDUSTRIAL BOOM IN HISTORY. Will you share in this great march of progress?—step proudly ahead as a trained expert in a new field? Learn all about your OPPORTUNITIES. Read the book National Schools will send you. FILL OUT AND MAIL THE COUPON

NATIONAL GRADUATES MAKE SUCCESS RECORDS

Joe Grumich, Lake Hiawatha, N. J., writes "My latest offer was for $3,600.00—but I am doing well where I am now engaged. I am deeply indebted to National."

LeRoy Murray, Highlands, Calif.: "Due to thorough training at National I have been constantly employed. I am now with the radio experimental department in aircraft."

O. K. Ivey, Washington, D. C. writes in a letter of recommendation: "I believe National offers the best course to be had in radio. Keep up the good work!"

R. R. Wright of Blackfoot, Idaho: "Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of the Navy and Marines."

Read What Hundreds of Others Say
SEND COUPON IMMEDIATELY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37 CALIFORNIA, EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. TG-5
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card.)

Mail me free the Sample Lesson and Opportunity Book. I understand no salesman from National will call on me.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

"Take it easy, Mister," Red Gilly said

DOC SWAP'S OPERA OPUS

By BEN FRANK

Old Doc learned a thing or two trading—how to save the sheriff from a widder, and how to bring a bandit to law!

OLD DOC SWAP hopped off the little jerk-water train and reckoned that it was worth spending two months in the East with his sister just to get back home. Here was where you could see in most any direction for twenty miles, and there was practically no end to the blue sky.

Yep, Dry Bluffs looked mighty good to Doc Swap, and a big smile stuck out all over his round whiskery face, while his blue eyes twinkled like a prairie fire on a dark night. He reckoned the first thing he would do would be to get out of his danged store clothes. Then he would start getting caught up on his swapping.

He pawed off his fancy, pearl-gray Stetson—he had swapped a wind-blown old horse for it and considered the deal one of the highlights in his career—and wiped his shiny bald head. His sister had been able to put store clothes on him, but she hadn't been able to make him give up the hat, not even the night she dragged him off to the opera.

Remembering the opera, he shuddered slightly. But his eyes didn't lose their twinkle, for they had lit on Sheriff MacLoyd's roan driving mare hitched to a buggy and tied in front of the jail. He reckoned he had better get started on his swapping pronto, not that

(Turn to page 82)

Quick help for Rupture!

Learn About My Perfected RUPTURE INVENTION!

WHY worry and suffer from the pain and discomfort of rupture if we can help you? *Learn now about my perfected invention* for most forms of reducible rupture. It has brought ease, comfort and happiness to thousands of men, women and children. *You can imagine how happy* many of these sufferers were when they wrote to me that they could wear the appliance without the slightest inconvenience . . . relief beyond their dreams. How would YOU like to be able to experience that same happiness? The only way to find out is to actually try this remarkable appliance. I guarantee it to fit properly and to hold comfortably . . . or it costs you nothing. Hurry—send coupon quick for FREE Rupture Book, easy measuring chart, and PROOF of results.

Why Not Give Nature a Chance?

The Brooks Appliance is not offered as a competent remedy or *"cure"* for hernia . . . but why *block* all hope for a natural improvement by wearing *something* that may *prevent* Nature working for you. As long as your rupture can be put back in place and held there with your fingers, why not try the *Brooks Patented AIR-CUSHION support*, that helps Nature support the weakened muscles gently but *firmly!* Sometimes, as former Brooks' customers have reported, Nature has done such a good job that the use of their truss has been given up. Mind you, we don't expect such results except in a small percentage of cases, but the fact remains that in many cases they have been achieved! The Brooks Truss has no obnoxious springs, metal girdles or hard pads. No salves or plasters. My *complete* Appliance weighs but a few ounces, is durable, neat, sanitary and cheap in price. *No wonder over 12,000 doctors have ordered it for themselves or their patients!*

Rupture Book FREE!

CONFIDENTIAL COUPON for RUPTURE SUFFERERS

H. C. BROOKS, President, 382 D State St., Marshall, Mich.

Rush me your new Free Book, self-fitting chart, Proof of results, all *without obligation*, in plain envelope.

C. E. BROOKS, Inventor

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

State whether for man, ☐ woman, ☐ or child ☐

PROOF!

Read These Reports on Reducible Rupture Cases.

(In our files at Marshall, Michigan, we have over 44,000 grateful letters which have come to us entirely unsolicited and without any sort of payment.)

Never Loses a Day's Work in Shipyard

"A few weeks ago I received the Appliance you made for me. I put it on the afternoon I received it and wouldn't do without it now. My fellow workers notice how much better I can do my work and get around over these ships—and believe me the work in a Navy shipyard is anything but easy. You have been a life saver to me. I never lose a day's work now. One of my buddies was ruptured on the job about two months ago. After seeing my Appliance he wants me to order him one." —J. A. Comer, 1595 Green Ave., Orange, Texas.

Perfect Relief—Full Satisfaction

"Your truss gives FULL SATISFACTION. I feel it my moral duty to testify to the world:—(A)—That I have been ruptured 45 years. (B)—was operated on scientifically ten years ago when 76 years of age; but the rupture returned soon. Have tried everything; but only now do I find PERFECT RELIEF in your appliance. I am a stranger to you and here without knowledge or request I write this as a moral duty to the world."—Leo R. Stroud, 601 E. Grove St., Kaufman, Texas

Heartily Recommends Brooks Fitting

"To say that I am pleased with the Appliance I bought of you, is putting it mildly. If I had been right there with you, and you had fitted it right to me, it could not have fitted better. The Air Cushion is so soft and comfortable, that I do not feel it; would not know I had it on; yet it holds the rupture right in place. I cannot see how you can give such a perfect fit at long distance. I heartily recommend your Appliance to anyone who has a rupture."—Elverde Irish, 27 Brown St., Cumberland Mills, Maine.

SENT on TRIAL!

IF YOUR doctor says you have reducible rupture, and advises a proper-fitting support, don't delay but get free details about the *Brooks* at once. It will be *sent on trial to prove its merits.* In trying it you risk no money—and if it doesn't "work"—if it fails to completely satisfy you or your doctor—you return it and the trial costs you nothing. Beware of imitations! The genuine *Brooks* is not sold in stores or through mail order houses. Reduce Your Rupture Worries — send coupon now! All correspondence treated as strictly confidential.

BROOKS APPLIANCE CO.
382-D State Street, Marshall, Mich.

SMART WIFE, PAZO RELIEVED THOSE SIMPLE PILES

Don't just suffer the agonizing pain, torture, itching of simple piles. Remember, for over thirty years amazing PAZO ointment has given prompt, comforting relief to millions. It gives you soothing, welcome palliative relief.

HOW PAZO OINTMENT WORKS

1. Soothes inflamed areas—relieves pain and itching. 2. Lubricates hardened, dried parts, helps prevent cracking and soreness. 3. Tends to reduce swelling and check minor bleeding. 4. Provides quick and easy method of application.

SPECIAL PILE PIPE FOR EASY APPLICATION

Pazo ointment tube has a specially designed, perforated Pile Pipe, making application simple and thorough. Ask your doctor about wonderful Pazo ointment and the soothing, blessed relief it gives for simple piles.

PAZO SUPPOSITORIES TOO!

Some persons, and many doctors, prefer to use suppositories. So Pazo is also made in handy suppositories. Same soothing relief! Get Pazo in the form you prefer, at your druggists today.

A Product of

THE GROVE LABORATORIES INC. • St. Louis, Mo.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree. New uncrowded, fascinating field of service. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Judicial, and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word test lesson and Grapho-Analyst FREE.

FREE

ADDRESS A. I. G. A. Inc. 143 NOEL MO.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50—Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now! THE College of Swedish Massage, Dept. 6G3E, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

DO YOU WANT TO STOP TOBACCO?

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have. Make yourself free and happy with Tobacco Redeemer. Write for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and of a treatment which has relieved many men.

30 Years In Business

THE NEWELL COMPANY

153 Clayton Sta., St. Louis 5, Mo.

FREE BOOK

he particularly wanted the mare, but working up a deal with the tight-fisted old sheriff was a pleasure not to be put off.

He clomped across the loose boards of the jail porch and entered the two-by-four office. Sheriff MacLoyd sat behind his spur-scarred oak desk. A pair of badly bent spectacles clung to his long, bony nose, and he was reading a large and brand new book.

"What can I do for yuh?" he asked without looking up.

Doc's round jaw went slack and his eyes bugged. MacLoyd had had a haircut! He had even had his handle-bar mustache trimmed until it had almost lost its droop. He wore a bright red silk shirt and a yellow polka dot store tie around his neck that was mostly Adam's apple.

The shock was too much for Doc. His fat knees gave way, and he dropped down on a chair. The chair creaked protestingly, and MacLoyd glanced up over his glasses.

"Oh," he said. "It's you, huh?"

Doc swallowed and found his voice.

"Have yuh gone plumb loco?" he asked hoarsely.

A SLOW flush stole over the sheriff's thin face. He uncrossed his bony, bowed legs, leaned across his desk and spat expertly through the open door.

"I'm a busy man," he said, closing the book on a long, skinny finger. "Ain't got time for palaverin'."

Doc saw the title of the book. It was "Etiquette for All Occasions." He felt numb, but just then the roan mare whinnied, and he remembered the purpose of his visit.

"Figgered as how I'd like to swap yuh out of that roan," he said huskily.

For forty years, the two old swappers had been trying to best one another. For as long, neither of them had missed a chance to work up a trade, each hoping to outdo the other. But now there was no sudden light of battle in the sheriff's eyes, no tightening of the muscles along his bony jaw.

He shook his head. "Ain't interested. Millie is right fond of ridin' behind that mare, and I reckon as long as she likes to ride the mare it suits me."

"Millie?" Doc suddenly understood everything, and he didn't like it. "Ain't she that widder who moved into Dry Bluffs a couple of weeks before I went East?"

MacLoyd nodded with dignity. "Me and her is right friendly. She allows as how my

roan is the best she ever seen."

Doc braced himself. He and the sheriff were rivals in the two occupations dearest to Doc's heart—swappin' and fiddle playin'. Life wouldn't be the same with MacLoyd out of the game. Desperate, he took the plunge, tossing in his dearest possession for bait.

"Remember my gold-colored fiddle?" he wheezed. "Thought mebbe we could work up a trade."

For a moment, MacLoyd's eyes brightened. But he shook his head decisively and opened the book on etiquette.

Doc suddenly felt angry. He shoved to his feet and clamped the fancy Stetson on his head clear down to his ears.

"Yuh dad-blamed old hoss-thievin' fool!" he snorted, and slammed out of the office.

His eyes gleamed hotly. Not only did he feel insulted because MacLoyd hadn't tried to trade for the fiddle, but he had a cheated feeling. He reckoned he hadn't ever been so upset about anything.

By the time he reached his low-roofed home at the edge of town, he was puffing like a plow horse in a stump patch.

Young Willie Bean, whom Doc had hired to look after things, sat in the shade of a discouraged cottonwood, trying to pick out a tune on a one-stringed banjo. He looked up and grinned.

"Welcome home, Doc."

Doc snorted and said some cuss words.

"What's been goin' on 'twixt MacLoyd an' Widder Turner?" he demanded.

Willie's grin deepened, lifting his overlarge, sun-burned ears.

"They been buggy-ridin' considerable. I heard this mornin' that she is talkin' about marryin' him."

Doc caught his breath.

"What's he got to say about that?" he thundered.

"Ain't heard. But it ain't likely, him bein' a bachelor for sixty-odd years, that he'll be in favor of it." Willie plucked a sour note on the banjo. "New jasper in town. Feller by the name of Red Gilly. A slicker with the cards. Carries a six-gun and all."

Doc wasn't interested in "Red" Gilly. He suddenly wanted the sheriff's roan mare, not because of her value, for money meant little to Doc Swap, but simply because she belonged to the sheriff and he wouldn't talk trade. Doc reckoned it would take some powerful scheming to get MacLoyd to trade now.

[*Turn page*]

Get Ready QUICK

FOR PEACETIME FUTURE!

ELECTRICITY HUNDREDS OF BRANCHES

2 GREAT POSTWAR FIELDS

"Learn-by-Doing" **12 WEEKS AT COYNE** (for Either Course)

OR **RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION** etc.

I'll Finance Your Training

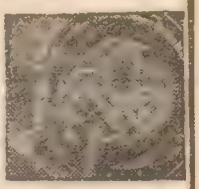
Prepare for the future with ALL AROUND TRAINING in a field that offers steady work after final Victory. Come to COYNE in Chicago and be ready 12 weeks from now! If you are short of money, I'll finance most of your training and you can pay for it after you graduate.

Train on Actual Equipment!

Whether you've had previous experience or not, makes no difference at Coyne. You do real work on full-size equipment. 46 years of success.

ELECTRICITY

A permanent necessity in war or peace. Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere—lifetime job-service without charge. Many earn while learning. Send for BIG FREE BOOK with dozens of photos of my shops.



RADIO-ELECTRONICS

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Operation, Trouble-Shooting on Radio Receivers, Public Address Systems, Sound Picture Units, FM, Photo-cell Controls, Television. My training is quick, easy, practical. Many Coyne trained men own well-paying radio businesses of their own.

VETERANS—Coyne is also equipped to train those who qualify for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and Electric-Refrigeration

This training means additional opportunities. Extra training in these subjects now offered without extra cost with Electrical or Radio training.

MAIL COUPON FOR FACTS!

See how I make it EASY for you to get ready NOW. Check course you prefer and rush coupon to me for full details, FREE. No obligation—no salesman will call. Do it TODAY. We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities due to war or other causes. Check coupon for details.

Pick Your Field—Get Book Free

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.,
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 45-81K, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your BIG FREE BOOK—for the course checked below. Also full details of your "Pay-After-Graduation" plan.

☐ Electricity ☐ Send G. I. Bulletin
☐ Radio-Electronics ☐ Physical Disability

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

So there was just one thing to do—go on a swappin' spree. He did his best thinking when he was out swapping.

"Willie," he said, "while I get out of these blasted store clothes, hitch up my bays and load some grub in the wagon. Step lively."

Willie dropped the banjo. "You bet," he said.

Twenty minutes later, old Doc Swap drove his sleek, matched bays hitched to the covered wagon in which he carried his "swappin' " goods, down Dry Bluffs' one short street. He was headed for Sugar Valley where nesters were beginning to settle. Nesters were good swappers and they always had something to trade. Old Jed, a hound dog that he had swapped a jug of molasses for, trailed along behind.

At the edge of town, Doc's eyes fixed on a small white bungalow. The Widow Turner's residence. Doc's eyes narrowed. He reckoned he would pay the widow a visit, see if she was a swapper. He pulled up short, hopped to the ground and went up to the front door.

THE Widow Turner answered his knock. She was a small, thin woman with a little too much chin and a mole just below her left eye. But in spite of the chin and the mole, she was rather attractive.

Doc swept off his fancy hat and made a deep bow.

"I've been expecting you," said the Widow Turner. "Come around to the back," she said, and shut the door with a little bang.

Doc blinked in surprise, but he went around to the rear door, where she met him.

"There it is," she said, pointing a dainty white finger at a bulging gunny-sack. "And here's fifty cents for taking it away. You may keep the sack." She shoved a slick half-dollar into Doc's pudgy hand and shut the door.

Doc's face flushed. The widow, he reckoned, had taken him for old man Coots, the garbage man.

"Just a minute," he called.

When she opened the door again old Jed, the hound, stepped up and nosed her hand in a friendly way.

"Ooo-wow!" she screamed.

"He won't hurt yuh," Doc said.

"I hate dogs," she cried. "They make me sick!" And she slammed the door so hard it made Doc's teeth rattle.

Old Jed looked hurt. Doc patted the dog's graying head.

YOUR Red Cross MUST CARRY ON

GIVE!

You know what the Red Cross has done overseas in World War II. The World knows it. Another glorious page in the history of your Red Cross is being written.

Each of the 3,754 chapters in the nation-wide Red Cross network . . . just as your local chapter . . . did its full share to make possible all the help and comfort given our fighting men. But that is only half the story. Now your Red Cross chapter is also busy with Home Service, First Aid, Disaster Relief and Home Nursing.

"Nice dog," he said, and shouldered the lumpy gunny-sack and waddled back to his covered wagon.

At noon, he stopped under a shade tree along the Sugar Valley trail and fixed himself some grub. While his bays munched the short grass, he emptied the gunny-sack. Along with empty tin cans and some other junk, he discovered a fancy, half-filled bottle of furniture polish. Thoughtfully, he stuck the bottle into a hip pocket. The sack, he saw, was no good.

Then he noticed a lot of paper scraps with writing on them. It took him a good two hours to fit the pieces together, but when he finished, he had part of a letter written by a lawyer over in Red Dog. What he had of it read:

"My dear Mrs. Turner: Mr. MacLoyd's letter to you will convince a jury of . . . I think you can safely ask him for five . . . on the usual commission. . . Sincerely yours, Jason Slickter, Att'y at Law."

Doc whistled softly and let the pieces fly away in the breeze. It looked as though his friend the sheriff had fallen in over his depth, all right.

In the late afternoon, Doc came to the first nester's cabin. A long-faced woman answered his knock. He swept his hat from his shiny bald head and bowed gallantly.

"Good afternoon, ma'am," he said.

The woman folded her arms. "What's good about it?"

Doc smiled. "Why, it just is." His eyes swept the one room, noting a battered square piano. "People call me Doc Swap," he began. "I trade for things."

"Ain't interested," the woman said curtly, and started to close the door.

Doc got a toe between the door and the jam.

"Mighty fine instrument yuh got there," he said enthusiastically.

The woman's eyes lighted up.

"Brought that pi-anny all the way from Ohio."

Doc sidled into the cabin and went over to the piano. He dropped a fat finger on one of the keys. The sound came, high and shrill. It reminded him of the opera he'd sat through back East. He winced, but didn't lose his smile.

"A instrument like this deserves the best of care," he said.

[*Turn page*]

$100 MONTHLY
IF SICK OR INJURED
PLUS HOSPITAL BILLS PAID!

Greatest Protection
EVER OFFERED FOR
ONLY $1 A MONTH

ACCUMULATED CASH! Policy pays for accidental loss of life, limb or sight up to $4,000, accumulated to $6000.00

ACCIDENT BENEFITS! Policy pays for accidental disability at rate up to $100 per month, for as long as 24 months, or $2400.00

SICKNESS BENEFITS! Policy pays for loss of time due to sickness, a regular monthly income for as long as 3 months, up to $100.00 PER MO.

PLUS *Hospitalization Plan!*

Pays $5 per day and other hospital expenses. For maternity up to $50. Sickness and accident, as specified, to over $650.00

Added millions can now afford all-round insurance protection. This policy, costing *actually less* than $1-a-month, issued by an old-line LEGAL RESERVE company, provides liberal amounts of QUICK CASH when sickness or accident strikes, to replace lost income, pay hospital, doctor bills, etc. Covers *any* and *all* accidents, *all* the common sicknesses. No waiting period for benefits!

NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION required! No red tape! Policy issued BY MAIL at BIG SAVINGS. Ages 15 to 69. Actual Policy sent for 10 Days' FREE Examination. ACT NOW! Write for it today. No cost. No obligation. No salesman will call.

FREE 10-Day Inspection Coupon

THE SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
773-A Service Life Bldg. Omaha 2, Nebr.

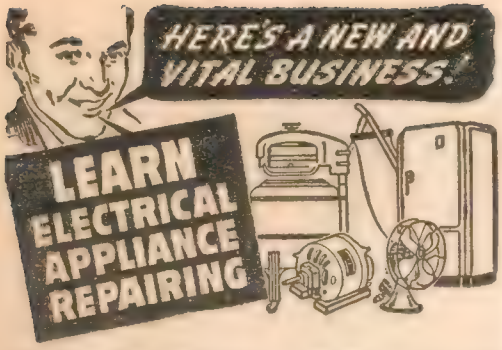
Without cost or obligation, send your GOLD SEAL $1-A-MONTH Policy for 10 DAYS' FREE INSPECTION.

Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City _____ State _____

Beneficiary _____



Offers Big Money — Independence

If you are mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools it will pay you to learn electrical appliance repairing. Operate from your garage, basement, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the appliance repairman is his own boss. On many types of repairs it is usual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 an hour!

No Previous Experience Needed

Profusely illustrated our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language plus drawings and photographs, how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, fans, irons, etc., etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness practical course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliances will pay for it. Act now! Send today for FREE literature. Christy Supply Co., 2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-1404, Chicago 34, Illinois.

Just out—very latest guaranteed, simple, easy method. Play cowboy songs the Western way in a few minutes by ear. Surprise and amaze your friends. Be in big demand at *parties, camps, public entertainments, on the radio, etc.* 12 Complete Lessons.

SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman only $1.00 plus postage and C.O.D. charges, *or* send $1.00 and get EXTRA SONGS all postpaid. (Canada, $1.25 money order only.) Nothing else to buy. Positive money back guarantee. *Rush order today.*

WESTERN RANGER STUDIOS, Dept. 478, Hutchinson, Kans.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, bookends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for $1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

SOLO WORKS, Dept. D-825, LOVELAND, OHIO

RUPTURED?

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book. "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

Cluthe Sons, Dept. 33, Bloomfield, New Jersey

The woman's face softened. "It sure does," she agreed.

She stepped over to the cook stove, picked up a whisky bottle and began to pour amber liquid into a sizzling pan.

Doc's eyes widened slightly.

"Flavorin' with whisky?"

"Ain't whisky," she said. "It's vinegar. Broke my regular vinegar bottle."

"Do tell!" Doc said. He suddenly whipped the half-empty bottle of furniture polish from his pocket. "Here, ma'am, is somethin' that'll make yore pi-anny look like new." His eyes flashed about, spotting possible swappin' articles. "Besides," he added, "this bottle would make a right smart vinegar container. Here's two bargains in one."

"How much for it?" the woman asked.

"Ain't for sale." Doc said. "But, mebbe—"

WHEN he left the cabin, he had traded the furniture polish for a broken alarm clock, a butcher knife without a handle, and the whisky bottle full of vinegar. Doc had no taste for vinegar, but he just couldn't resist persuading the woman to throw it in to boot.

That evening he camped on the bank of Sugar Creek. After he had eaten, he cut an oak sapling and fashioned a handle for the butcher knife. It made a mighty wicked-looking weapon. Then he dug out the alarm clock and set to work on it. He found the trouble right away—some dirt wedged between two wheels.

Just as the clock began to tick, he saw a familiar figure leading a pack-mule, riding toward him. A flock of dogs trailed along behind the mule. Doc hastily gathered up everything edible, for he'd had experience with "Dog-ears" Dover's dogs before. By the time Dog-ears reached the camp, Doc had put all the grub into the wagon except the whisky bottle of vinegar. No danger of dogs bothering vinegar.

The dogs circled around old Jed, who greeted them with a friendly nose. Doc counted them. Twenty-one—all sizes and kinds.

Dog-ears had moved in from Missouri and homesteaded back along Sugar Creek. He was a friendly cuss, and his dogs took after him that way. They swarmed around Doc Swap now, all trying to lick his hands at the same time.

Dog-ears slid his long carcass to the

ground and spanked the dust out of his faded overalls.

"Howdy, Doc," he drawled. "Scat, you dogs!"

The dogs began to wander off along the creek.

"Heard talk in Dry Bluffs," Dog-ears went on, "that Sheriff MacLoyd's got to marry up with Widder Turner, or pay her some money."

"Do tell!" Doc said, his eyes blinking wide.

"Yep. Leastwise, that's what she's a-tellin'. Seems he wrote her a letter when he was over in Dixon County a while back. Mighty bindin' letter, so I hear."

Doc made no comment, but he was adding up the score and finding it mighty interesting. He figured things were likely to happen sudden like and he reckoned he ought to be heading back toward Dry Bluffs to be on hand for the fun.

Dog-ears' bleary eyes suddenly stuck out, and Doc realized they were fixed on the whisky bottle of vinegar.

"Shore could use a drink," Dog-ears said longingly.

Doc shook his head. "Sorry I can't oblige yuh."

The man grinned widely. "Ain't it a shame yuh can't."

"That," Doc said with dignity, "ain't what you think it is. It's vinegar."

The lanky homesteader bit off a huge chew from a ratty plug. "Always liked that brand of vinegar," he said.

Doc sighed unhappily.

"First time I ever knowed anybody to drink vinegar."

Dog-ears licked his dry lips. "What'll yuh take for it?"

"Ain't for sale," Doc said. "But mebbe we can swap."

Dog-ears' pack mule was well-loaded. They made a deal. Doc got a can of chili pepper, a bag of chili beans, a chunk of bacon, a small sack of flour, and a roll of raw-hide leather to boot. Doc was a great hand for some "to boot" on a trade.

The homesteader grabbed the bottle eagerly.

"Yuh ain't foolin' nobody about this vinegar business," he said, and tipped the bottle to his lips. He choked, and his face turned a brick red. "Hey!" he sputtered. "It is vinegar!"

He stumbled down to the creek and gulped

[*Turn page*]

LATEST EYE-GLASSES STYLES
TRY by MAIL NOW
SEND NO MONEY
TEST YOUR OWN SIGHT at Home with our New Patented Sight Testers.
16 DAYS' TRIAL OFFER
GLASSES As Low As $2.95 Complete
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
FREE CATALOG and scientific test chart. If you're not 100% satisfied with glasses we make we will refund every cent you pay us. Repairs: 48 Hr. Service!
U. S. EYE-GLASSES CO. 1557 MILWAUKEE AVE., DEPT. 5-82, CHICAGO, ILL.

Thanks, I can eat Steak again!
•Fit-Rite •makes •FALSE •TEETH •tight!
Fit-Rite
REFITS and RELINES DENTAL PLATES!
Makes False Teeth TIGHT!
Improved Newest Plastic Reliner
LASTS FOR MONTHS!
FIT-RITE quickly makes loose, slipping, clattery dental plates fit snugly and comfortably. Eat, talk and laugh naturally and confidently!
FIT-RITE you apply — at Home
Simply squeeze FIT-RITE on your dental plates and put it in your mouth, where it hardens and makes false teeth feel and fit like new. No fuss, no muss—no heating. Not a paste or powder. Becomes a part of plate. You apply it yourself.
FIT-RITE IS 100% O.K. ON ANY DENTAL PLATE
FIT-RITE won't harm any denture or your gums. Tasteless, odorless, sanitary—cleanses and sweetens the mouth and helps prevent gum soreness. It won't come off with scrubbing or washing. EVERY APPLICATION GUARANTEED TO LAST FOR MONTHS OR NO COST.
SEND NO MONEY Send for a tube today, for only $1.00. Use coupon below. Enjoy teeth like new again. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
FREE TRIAL OFFER!
SPECIAL—generous package of dental plate cleanser included absolutely free. This instant, brushless cleanser WORKS LIKE MAGIC and will not harm any denture. Try Fit-Rite first.
FIT-RITE CO. 1573 MILWAUKEE AVENUE Dept. 5-82, Chicago 22, Ill.
Mail This COUPON
FIT-RITE COMPANY, Dept. 5-82
1573 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Send 1 tube of FIT-RITE Dental Plate Reliner that you guarantee to satisfy 100%—or it won't cost me a penny.
☐ I will deposit $1.00 plus postage with postman when package arrives.
☐ Enclosed is $1.00—You pay postage.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....
P.S.:—☐ RUSH THIS ORDER TODAY!

LIFE INSURANCE
As little as 5¢ a Week
BUDGET PLAN
OFFERED BY MAIL

Over 21 Billion Dollars budgeted insurance now in force proves its great popularity!

Now, every man, woman and child can afford reliable LIFE INSURANCE backed by Legal Reserves! No need to be without protection! BUDGET-PLAN permits you to decide how much insurance you want. PAY AS YOU GO . . . as little as 5c a week if you wish! 10c pays double benefits; 15c pays triple benefits, etc. So easy on the pocketbook, so easy to own, all members of the family should have their own individual policy. No Red Tape—No Collectors. Examine this amazing Policy without fail. SEND NO MONEY. Just write for complete FREE details and 21-day Inspection Offer. No obligation. Don't delay! Be sure to write today.

GENEROUS BENEFITS!
BUDGET-PLAN
Life Insurance Provides:
DEATH BENEFITS
for Death from Sickness or Natural Causes
DOUBLE INDEMNITY
Double Benefits for Accidental Death
EXTENDED INSURANCE
If you can't keep up Policy, protection continues for a liberal period
CASH VALUE
If you want to turn in Policy
TOTAL DISABILITY
and other generous Benefits.

PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
1294 Insurance Exch. Bldg. ● Rockford, Ill.

BUILD YOUR OWN
FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. ENJOY MAKING ONE OF these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.
5 sizes 0 to 40 cu. ft.
LE JAY MFG., 499 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 9, Minn.

ASTHMA
Symptoms Relieved. Write today for free information and special money back offer.
W. K. STERLINE, 830 Ohio Ave., Sidney, Ohio

LEG SUFFERERS
Why continue to suffer without attempting to do something? Write today for New Booklet—"THE LIEPE METHODS FOR HOME USE." It tells about Varicose Ulcers and Open Leg Sores. Liepe Methods used *while you walk*. More than 40 years of success. Praised and endorsed by multitudes.
FREE BOOKLET
LIEPE METHODS, 3284 N. Green Bay Ave., Dept. 54-E, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

If Ruptured Try This Out

Modern Protection Provides Great Comfort and Holding Security

Without Tortuous Truss Wearing

An "eye-opening" revelation in sensible and comfortable reducible rupture protection may be yours for the asking, without cost or obligation. Simply send name and address to William S. Rice, Inc., Dept. 1-W, Adams, N. Y., and full details of the new and different Rice Method will be sent you Free. Without hard flesh-gouging pads or tormenting pressure, here's a Support that has brought joy and comfort to thousands—by releasing them from Trusses with springs and straps that bind and cut. Designed to securely hold a rupture up and in where it belongs and yet give freedom of body and genuine comfort. For full information—write today!

some water; then swung on his pony and rode off at a fast clip, his twenty-one dogs trailing along behind. He had forgotten what he had traded for—the bottle of vinegar.

Doc took inventory. He had been paid fifty cents to haul off a sack of junk, out of which he had salvaged part of a most interesting letter and a bottle of furniture polish. The polish had grown into a wicked-looking knife, an alarm clock, a can of chili pepper, a bag of beans, a chunk of bacon, a sack of flour and a roll of rawhide. And he still had the whisky bottle of vinegar.

Not bad. But Doc was not exactly happy. As yet he hadn't figured any way to swap MacLoyd out of his roan mare. And deep down in his heart, he was a little worried about that letter the sheriff had written to the Widow Turner. He and MacLoyd were mighty good friends, even if neither of them would admit it, and Doc didn't want MacLoyd to get into trouble that would really hurt him.

HE made a sheath and belt out of the rawhide for the knife while he studied over his problem. The sheath turned out fine, but not his thinking. That night he dreamed that the widow was after MacLoyd with the wicked-looking butcher knife.

The next morning, Doc headed in a roundabout way back toward Dry Bluffs. He crossed Sugar Creek and saw Ed Lunt's chimney sticking up over the hill. A thin stream of smoke cork-screwed skyward, and Doc reckoned Ed's wife was getting dinner. He suddenly had a hankering for a home-cooked meal.

He left his team at the barn and waddled up to the cabin door. It stood open, and through it came the smell of frying ham and Ed Lunt's raspy voice.

"Looks like," Ed was saying hotly, "when noon comes, yuh'd have my dinner ready."

"How can a body have dinner on time when she ain't got no time-piece to go by?" Ed's wife snapped.

Doc's eyes narrowed. An outsider had no business mixing in a family row. Besides, he had an idea.

He hurried back to his wagon and returned with the alarm clock ticking away under his coat. Ed came to the door at his knock. He had a mad look in his eyes. Right behind him came Mrs. Lunt with an angry flush on her bony face.

Doc swept off his hat and bowed.

"Howdy do, folks." He turned back his coat, and the sun glinted on the alarm clock. He began to dig into a vest pocket. "Got fifty cents here somewheres," he said. "Mebbe I could get yuh to fix me some dinner."

"That clock run?" Ed asked.

"Oh, shore." Doc found the coin. "Here's the fifty cents."

"If I had a clock," Mrs. Lunt began, glaring at her husband. "mebbe I could have dinner ready on time so's you wouldn't be hollerin' at me all the time."

"I ain't hollerin'!" Ed bellowed.

"Clocks is right handy," Doc admitted. "Up until lately, I been tellin' time by the sun. But on cloudy days, yuh can't tell so well."

"How much'll you take for that clock?" the woman asked.

Doc looked unhappy and stuffed the half-dollar back into his pocket.

"I'd shore miss it on cloudy days," he said.

"A couple of dollars?" Ed asked.

Mrs. Lunt pushed Ed out of the way. "Five dollars?"

Doc shook his head. "Ain't for sale. But seein' as how you folks need it bad, why, we might do some swappin'."

An hour later, Doc Swap left the Lunt's cabin with a stomach stuffed full of Mrs. Lunt's excellent cooking, a clothes line rope, three quarts of canned peaches, half a ham and an antique bed warmer that he had persuaded them to throw in to boot. The Lunts were the proud owners of an alarm clock.

The afternoon turned hot. Doc parked under a shade tree near Hopper Springs, stretched out on the grass and started in on a can of peaches. The rattle of a buggy brought him to his feet. Sheriff MacLoyd sat stiffly in the buggy, his thin face looking white and drawn. He pulled the roan mare to a stop.

Doc popped another half peach into his mouth.

"Nice day," he observed.

MacLoyd swore with gusto. "Ain't no such thing! Troubles always come in bunches. A tinhorn by the name of Red Gilly had a drink too much, shot up the Palace Saloon and lit out on old man Clayton's best saddle hoss. Hoss stepped in a hole and broke his leg. Found the hoss, but didn't find Gilly."

Doc sighed sympathetically. "That is a bunch of trouble."

"Ain't nothin'," MacLoyd said. "The Widder Turner is demandin' heart-balm money because I ain't wantin' to marry her. Got a

[*Turn page*]

Learn Newest MONEY MAKING PROFESSION AT HOME IN 90 DAYS!

Men and Women 18 to 60

No high school required. Become a "Contact Lens Technician". Learn to fit the newly improved unbreakable invisible eye glasses (Contact Lenses). Open your own business—Large income from Doctors. Many technicians make $75.00 to $100.00 a week and more!

Diploma given— Send for Free Booklet now!

ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF OPTICS
127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 50N, Chicago 2, Illinois

GUM GRIPPER

TIGHTENS FALSE TEETH OR NO COST

Amazing NEW Plastic Reliner

LASTS FROM 4 to 6 MONTHS

NOW—in a jiffy—you can make loose, slipping dental plates fit snug and comfortable. Eat, talk in comfort, laugh freely—for "Gum Gripper" enables you to enjoy that feeling of almost having your own teeth again!

• **APPLY IT YOURSELF—AT HOME**

"GUM GRIPPER" amazing plastic Reliner tightens dental plates quickly, makes them hold firmly and fit like new! Just squeeze from tube, spread evenly, put plate in mouth, wear it while "Gum Gripper" sets in few minutes. No heating necessary.

• **USE ON ANY DENTAL PLATE**

"Gum Gripper" will not harm denture or irritate gums. Sanitary, tasteless, odorless. Keeps mouth sweet and clean, prevents sore spots. Application of plastic "Gum Gripper" is guaranteed to last 4 to 6 months—or no cost. Can be scrubbed or washed. Rev. A. J. Wigley, Pittsburgh, Pa., writes: "Best material I ever used. I have not relined my lower teeth for 2 months."

"Best I've Ever Used"

SEND NO MONEY—Order a tube today—it's only $1.00. Fill out and mail coupon below. You'll be delighted! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

FREE Generous size package Dental Plate cleaner included free of extra cost. Cleanses dental plates without brushing. Will not harm denture.

GUM GRIPPER 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 50N, CHICAGO

GUM GRIPPER, Dept. 50-N,
127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Send me a tube of "Gum Gripper." You guarantee it to satisfy—or it will not cost me a penny.

☐ I will deposit $1.00 plus postage with postman when package arrives.

☐ Enclosed is $1.00—You pay postage.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

ARREST HIM, OFFICER!

I'LL HAVE COMPLETE FACTS ON THE OTHER FELLOW TONIGHT!

Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the job . . . FOLLOW HIM through all the excitement of his chase after the counterfeit gang. Write NOW for

FREE Confidential Reports

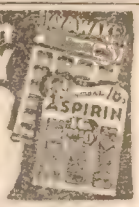
No. 38 Made to His Chief!

It may open your eyes to the great opportunity for YOU as a well paid Finger Print Expert. The kind of work you'd like. Excitement! Travel! Thrills! A REGULAR MONTHLY salary. REWARD MONEY. 53% of all Identification Bureaus in U.S. employ I.A.S. students or graduates! Write for Free Reports, Finger Print Book, low prices. Easy Terms Offer.

Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 7965, Chicago 40, Illinois

Store Route Plan PAYS BIG MONEY



SELL COUNTER CARD PRODUCTS

Build a good-paying business of your own! Call on dealers of all kinds; show nationally-advertised Aspirin, Vitamins, Cosmetics and 200 other necessities. Big 5c and 10c retail packages, high quality. Attractive counter display [illegible]. Free book gives amazing [illegible].

World's Products Co., Dept. 73-Z, Spencer, Ind.

MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully Illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐ Refrigeration $4 • ☐ Radio $4 • ☐ Pipe $4 • ☐ Hydraulics $4 • ☐ Machinist $4 • ☐ Diesel $2 • ☐ Plumbers $6 • ☐ Shipfitter $1 • ☐ Welders $1 • ☐ Auto $4 • ☐ Mathematics $2 • ☐ Electricity $4 • ☐ Carpenters $6 • ☐ Marine $4 • ☐ Blueprint $2 • ☐ Sheet Metal $1.

If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

DETECTIVES

TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGER PRINTS

Easy Method — Short Course — Home — Travel — Secret Code-Booklet FREE — Write — INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM, 1701-T Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 28.

USED Correspondence Courses

Complete HOME-STUDY COURSES and self-instruction lessons, slightly used, rented, sold, exchanged. All subjects. 100% satisfaction. Cash paid for used courses. Full details & 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free. [illegible], 1139S. Wells Av., Dept. 2-O6, Chicago 5, Ill.

BARGAIN SALE!

Yes, even these days there are bargains in hard-to-get jewelry! Distinctive, new, handsome. Known for accurate time-keeping. Modernistic in style—finer quality. Built by Swiss craftsmen, noted for their fine superb excellence in materials and workmanship. Smart adjustable band sets off attractive chrome case to excellent advantage. You'll thrill with this beautiful sturdy Precision GUARANTEED Swiss One Jewel movement. Easy to read dial. Comes in beautiful gift box.

Send No Money—Wear at Our Risk!

Written Guarantee With Every Watch

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back. Price of men's sturdy, dependable wrist watch only $8.45. Price of Ladies' exquisite dainty wrist watch only $8.95. Simply send name, address, and tell us which watch is wanted. Pay postman C.O.D. plus a few cents postage and 10% Federal Tax. The supply is limited, so order today. Immediate delivery.

International Diamond Co., 2433 Indiana, Dept. 1351, Chicago 16

letter from her lawyer today."

Doc wiped the peach juice off his whiskers.

"Marry her, an' save yore dinero," he advised.

"Marry her?" MacLoyd's shoulders sagged, and he looked scared. "Me have a woman naggin' me around after sixty years of peaceful livin'? Think I'm crazy?"

"Reckon it would be more sensible to pay her at that."

"Pay her!" MacLoyd's bony face twitched. "Do yuh realize what she's askin'? Five thousand dollars just for one little letter I wrote her in a weak moment!"

DOC laid a gentle hand on the roan mare's sleek hide. His eyes were bright.

"That's a right smart chunk of money," he said. "Reckon it would buy a pasture full of mares like this one." He shook his head. "Guess I overestimated her value when I talked of tradin' my fiddle fer her. I withdraw the offer."

The sheriff lifted the lines. "Ain't got time to talk trade."

"Have a peach," Doc offered.

"Ain't got time for that, either. I'm puttin' miles betwixt myself and the widder."

"Do tell!" Doc exclaimed. "I figgered yuh was out lookin' for that Red Gilly feller."

"Ain't got time for that, neither."

Doc fished a peach out of the jar and popped it into his mouth. It had a wonderful taste.

"Shore would like to swap for that mare," he observed. "Don't see how I can if you leave the country."

"If I only had that letter I wrote!" MacLoyd sighed.

"Mebbe yuh'd swap the mare for yore letter?"

A fleeting look of hope passed over MacLoyd's face.

"Even up an' no questions asked!" he said promptly.

Doc ate another peach thoughtfully while MacLoyd sat quivering on the edge of the buggy seat.

"Yuh dad-blamed old fool!" Doc said abruptly. "I reckon yuh ain't got the sense yuh was born with! Yuh know yuh can't run away from Dry Bluffs like this. And yuh can't run away from trouble. Yuh got yoreself into this mess, so yuh got to face it. Runnin' away'll just make things worse. Get back

into yore jail business and catch Red Gilly before the widder has some sheriff out tryin' to catch yuh!"

For a moment, MacLoyd looked angry. Then he turned sheepish.

"I guess I was kind of scared out of my senses," he mumbled. "Reckon I started runnin' before I thought."

He turned the buggy around and headed slowly back along the road toward Dry Bluffs, like a man going to his doom.

Doc climbed up into his covered wagon and reached for another peach. His fingers couldn't quite make it. He fumbled in his pile of "swappin' goods," found the butcher knife and fished out the last peach. It tasted better than any of them. He tossed the empty jar away and laid the knife on the seat. A grin came to his grizzled face. He reckoned he had another trade or two yet to make.

It was then that Red Gilly climbed into the back of the covered wagon, eased silently up behind Doc and poked the oldster in the back with his six-gun.

"Take it easy, mister!" Red Gilly said tightly.

Doc almost jumped out of his skin. One look up into Red Gilly's blood-shot eyes, and he reckoned he had done some figuring that wasn't likely to do him any good.

Red Gilly's voice came through his mat of red whiskers.

"Turn around and head for the pass. Yuh're drivin' me outa this country, savvy! If we meet anybody, I ain't along. Savvy!"

Doc's eyes moved from Gilly's face to the "swappin' goods" piled around the spring seat. He had done mighty well with that half-bottle of furniture polish which had cost him nothing. Because of it he now had a hunk of bacon, a bottle of vinegar, a can of chili pepper, a bag of beans, a sack of flour, some rawhide, a good dinner, a small rope, three quarts of peaches, half a ham, a bed warmer, and the knife lying on the spring seat.

And if Red Gilly hadn't caught up with him, likely Doc would have ended up owning the sheriff's roan mare. He felt a great resentment at the outlaw. And a cold fear of the gun poking him in the back.

"That gun might go off," he wheezed.

Gilly laughed shortly. "Wouldn't be the first time."

Doc felt the sweat work through his whiskers. Carefully he pulled off the road and

[*Turn page*]

"I'll PROVE I can make YOU, too, TOUGH as a MARINE

.....and add Powerful POUNDS and Vital INCHES of DYNAMIC MUSCLE to your ARMS, LEGS, BACK, CHEST, and SHOULDERS

Says George F. Jowett

WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

..OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U. S. and British Armed Forces!

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!

I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my famed secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director of the YMCA, Atlantic City, "is the greatest in the world!"

If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, admiration from women . . . ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power bodies! Read what will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out . . . Grasp this Special Offer today!

PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM

ONLY 25c EACH or ALL 5 for $1.00

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue
Dept. 953
New York 1, N. Y.

This Book Free!

BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN FREE

MAIL COUPON NOW

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 953, New York 1, N. Y.

George F. Jowett! Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

☐ All 5 courses for.... $1
☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c
☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c
☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c
☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25c

☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. ($1 plus postage.) No orders less than $1 sent C.O.D.

NAME..... Age.....
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS .....

IF FALSE TEETH SLIP OR DROP

USE REFIT MAGIC PLASTI-LINER

MAKES ALL PLATES FIT PERFECTLY PERMANENTLY OR MONEY BACK

-ONE APPLICATION LASTS FOR LIFE OF PLATE

PLASTI-LINER is a professionally developed reliner for home use that ends forever the mess and bother of temporary applications that last for only a few hours or a few months. It is NOT a paste, nor a powder; but a strip of genuine dental plastic!

· SAFE AND EASY TO USE

PLASTI-LINER is non-toxic, pure, non-irritating, harmless, odorless, tasteless, smooth, molds to mouth. No heat necessary. Just 3 easy steps.

"Excellent Results" say users

"I bought your product over a year ago. Have had no trouble with my plates since. I have told my friends and now all of us with false teeth use PLASTI-LINER. It really works." Mrs. E. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE! Our competent staff dentist will answer all your plate problems.

SEND NO MONEY — ORDER TODAY

PLASTI-LINER CO. Dept. 45
617-619 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Rush PLASTI-LINER with complete directions. I will pay Postman $_____ plus postage charges. I may return package for refund if I am not satisfied.

☐ $1 for UPPER or LOWER ☐ $2 for Both

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

You Save Postage by Enclosing Money

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction method used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation. National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. TG-18, Toledo 4, Ohio

ANY PHOTO ENLARGED

Size 8 x 10 Inches on DOUBLE-WEIGHT PAPER 57¢

Same price for full length or bust form, groups, landscapes, pet animals, etc., or enlargements of any part of group picture.

Original returned with your enlargement. 3 for $1.25

SEND NO MONEY Just mail photo, negative or snapshot (any size) and receive your enlargement, guaranteed fadeless, on beautiful double-weight portrait quality paper. Pay postman 57¢ plus postage—or send 59¢ with order and we pay postage. Take advantage of this amazing offer now. Send your photos today.

PROFESSIONAL ART STUDIOS
100 East Ohio Street Dept. 406-E Chicago (11), Ill.

turned his outfit around. His eyes shifted about. The bag of beans lay directly under the back of the seat. An idea popped into his head.

As he pulled the bays back into the road, he slid against the knife.

"Ouch!" he said. "Dad-blamed knife is sharp!"

He shoved it off the seat with his arm. It fell point first against the sack of beans. The paper bag split wide, and the beans spilled over the floor of the bouncing wagon. He slapped the bays smartly with the lines. They lunged forward, and Red Gilly shifted his feet to keep his balance. That was when he began to have trouble.

THERE were a lot of beans. They were like ball bearings under the outlaw's boots. He yelled as his feet went out from under him. His gun exploded, the bullet ripping a jagged hole in the canvas wagon cover. He went down on his face, and the gun got away from him.

He looked up just in time to see Doc swing the bed warmer in a wide arc. He ducked his head. The heavy bed warmer landed on the back of his skull. It made a dull, cracked-bell sound. That was the last thing he remembered for a long time.

Doc stopped the bays and tied Red Gilly securely with the clothes line rope. He reckoned maybe his day hadn't been spoiled after all.

Then he noticed a bulge in Gilly's back pants pocket. An investigation revealed a full pint of whisky—the same brand as that on the bottle that held the vinegar. Doc grinned happily. The roan mare was in the bag!

Two hours later, he drove up in front of Dog-ears Dover's shanty. Twenty-one friendly dogs welcomed him and old Jed with tail-wagging delight. Dog-ears sat on an upended cracker box in the shade of the shanty. There was nothing friendly in the way he eyed old Doc Swap. At first, anyway. Not until Doc held the full pint close to Dog-ears' eyes.

"Seal ain't never been busted," Doc said. Then added with a wink, "Mebbe we can do some swappin'. . . ."

The sun was low when Doc Swap stopped in front of the Widow Turner's white bungalow. He went up to the door and knocked. The widow opened the door.

"I haven't any more junk to be hauled off,"

she said, and started to shut the door.

But it didn't shut. Doc had his foot in the way. He whipped off his fancy Stetson and bowed deeply.

"Ain't lookin for junk," he said. "I'm aimin' to do some tradin'."

The widow's eyes iced up. "I'm not interested."

Doc's fat lips puckered and let out a shrill whistle. Twenty-two dogs, counting old Jed, leaped out of the back of the covered wagon and came bounding toward the house. They swarmed around Doc. They sniffed the widow's cooking supper and pushed into the bungalow.

Millie Turner screamed and stamped her small feet. Four hounds took this as an invitation to play, stood up on their hind legs and licked her white face.

"Call 'em off!" she screamed.

"They won't hurt yuh," Doc said soothingly. "They is the most friendly dogs yuh ever seen. Sheriff MacLoyd is a great lover of dogs, and he'll tell yuh so."

"Take 'em away," she yelled. "Dogs make me sick! Get 'em out of here!"

"Might do some swappin'," Doc piped up above the noise of a heavy object being upset in the kitchen and the clatter of falling dishes.

"Anything!" the widow moaned.

"I'd take these dogs away for that letter Sheriff MacLoyd wrote yuh."

"No—no!" the widow panted. "Help!"

Just then she took a backward step, stumbled over a yellow pup and sat down. All the dogs were sorry about this. They rushed up to her and tried to comfort her the best they could with their warm, wet tongues.

"The letter's in the drawer of that desk!" the widow sobbed between her fingers. "Call off your dogs."

Doc found the letter. He stepped to the door and waved. Dog-ears Dover leaned out of the wagon and whistled shrilly. The dogs lifted their ears, looked unhappily at each

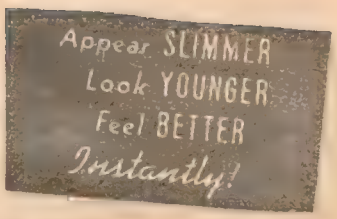
[*Turn page*]

Read America's Favorite Magazine of Picture Entertainment

SEE

Packed With Fascinating Features!

ONLY 10c AT ALL STANDS!



Don't let them talk about your "Bay Window"—stay slenderized with this amazing free-action, ever comfortable, elastic woven garment!

"INTERLOCKING HANDS"
Sensational NEW PRINCIPLE
of Abdominal Support

Clasp hands over abdomen, as in picture—raise and press gently—notice how much better you feel! Sturdy non-stretch fabric is BUILT IN with the stretchy weave of the Commander for EXTRA DOUBLE SUPPORT across the abdomen. Instantly the Commander flattens your "Corporation"—BRACES YOUR BACK—improves your appearance!

TRY IT 10 DAYS AT OUR EXPENSE

Send coupon—wear the Commander TEN DAYS AT OUR EXPENSE—If you do not get all the results you expect, return it and YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.

MAIL COUPON NOW

Ward Green Company, Dept. L-295
113 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send me Commander Supporter for Free Trial. I will pay postman $2.98 plus postage. (Sizes 28 to 47.) If not satisfied I may return it in 10 days and get money back. (Sizes 48 to 60, $3.98.)

My Waist Measures.....My Height.....

Name .....

Address .....

If $2.98 is enclosed with order, we pay postage charges. ☐ Check here.

High School Course at Home — **Many Finish in 2 Years**

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work—prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H.S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H-558, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

GENUINE PRE-WAR QUALITY

FIREWORKS!

OH-BOY

Banner has always been right there with the newest and best in fireworks. Now we give you JET PROPULSION...an amazing rocket plane that can be used over and over again. Write quick for details of this newest sensation in fireworks. It's astounding. It's colossal.

BIG SPECIAL OFFER **$4.95**

Giant assortment of over 150 pieces, including 2-3-5 inch salutes, star shells, aerial bombs, flower pots, skyscreamers, battle-in-the-clouds, Roman candles, tubular salutes, and many others . . . regular $8.15, retail value for only $4.95. Rush your order. Supply limited. Catalog FREE.

BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC.
DEPT. 151 TOLEDO 12, OHIO

BE A *Nurse*

MAKE $25-$35 A WEEK

Practical nurses are needed in every community...doctors rely on them...patients appreciate their cheerful, expert care. You can learn practical nursing at home in spare time. Course endorsed by physicians. 47th yr. Earn while learning. High School not required. Easy tuition payments. Trial plan. Write today.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF NURSING
Dept. 424, 100 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.
Please send free booklet and 16 sample lesson pages.
Name.....
City..... *State* ..... *Age*.....

DRAW for MONEY

Be An ARTIST!

START TRAINING AT HOME, NOW!

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning $30-$50-$75 A WEEK

Use Your Spare Time to Prepare for a Profitable Art Career!

It's pleasant and interesting to study Art the W. S. A. way COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step-by-step by our practical home study method well-known since 1914. Full information in FREE BOOK, "ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT"—tells what our graduates say, all about our course, material furnished, instruction service—and commercial opportunities for you in art. Write today. STATE AGE.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
STUDIO 665C, 1115-15th ST., N. W.,
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

HOME-STUDY
BRINGS BIGGER PAY

Don't be caught napping when Opportunity knocks. Prepare for advancement and more money by training *now* for the job ahead. *Free 48-Page Books Tell How.* Write for the book on the business field you like—or mail us this ad with your name and address in the margin. *Now*, please.

☐Higher Accountancy ☐Business Management
☐Traffic Management ☐Business Corres.
☐Law—Degree of LL.B. ☐Salesmanship
☐Commercial Law ☐Modern Foremanship
☐Industrial Management ☐Expert Bookkeeping
☐Stenotypy ☐C. P. A. Coaching

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 5329-R 417 So. Dearborn St. Chicago 5

TOOTHACHE?
Due to Cavity

GET QUICK AMAZING RELIEF by placing Dent's Tooth Gum—or Drops—in cavity of aching tooth. Cavity toothache frequently strikes when you can't see dentist. Be prepared! Ask your druggist for either complete aid package. Follow directions.

25¢

DENT'S TOOTH GUM TOOTH DROPS

PICTURE RING $1.

Exquisite Onyx-like Picture Ring—made from any photo. Send No Money! Mail photo with paper strip for ring size. Pay postman only $1.00 plus postage. Hand tinted 25c extra. Photo returned with ring. Money back guarantee. Send photo and ring size now.
PORTRAIT RING CO., Dept. W-26, Cincinnati, O.

What To Do For Pains of
ARTHRITIS
Try This Free

If you have never used "Rosse Tabs" for pains of arthritis, neuritis, rheumatism, we want you to try them at our risk. We will send you a full-size package from which you are to use 24 Tabs FREE. If not astonished at the palliative relief which you enjoy from your sufferings, return the package and you owe us nothing. We mean it: SEND NO MONEY. Just send name and address and we will rush your Tabs by return mail.

ROSSE PRODUCTS CO.
2708 Farwell Ave. DEPT. 610 Chicago 45, Ill.

other and trotted out to their master.

Doc helped the widow to her feet, gave her a deep bow, and waddled back to his wagon. There, he reached into his pocket and pulled out the full pint, which he handed to Dog-ears Dover.

"There yuh are like I promised," he said blandly.

Dog-ears grinned. "Easiest pint I ever earned," he said. He took the bottle and trudged off down the road with his dogs.

Doc found Sheriff MacLoyd slumped despondently behind his spur-scarred desk. He laid the letter on the desk with a flourish.

"I'll just unhook my new roan mare from yore buggy and tie her on behind my wagon," he said, turned on his heel, and hurried out of the office.

SHERIFF MacLOYD came out of his slump, took one look at the letter and followed Doc. He caught up with the old swapper just as he reached his covered wagon.

"Look here!" he sputtered. "Yuh old swindler!"

"A deal's a deal, and no questions asked," Doc said with dignity. "But so's to keep yuh from squawkin' yore head off, yuh old skinflint, I'll throw this in to boot."

He lifted the canvas flap, exposing the bound and unhappy Red Gilly. He helped the outlaw to the ground and shoved him into MacLoyd's limp arms.

MacLoyd didn't say a word. By the time he had found his voice, Doc had the mare tied on behind the wagon and was driving away, whistling a little.

It was one of the tunes he'd heard in the opera back East. He grinned a little. Dadblamed if he didn't kind of like that tune, after all. Mebbe, if he ever went back East again, he'd take in another one of them operas. Yep, he reckoned he would.

Every Picture-Story True
in
REAL LIFE COMICS
Approved by Parents and Teachers!
NOW ON SALE—10c AT ALL STANDS!

THE FRONTIER POST

(Continued from page 11)

But I still claim Texas welcomes the pilgrim on a scale no other State—unless it's faraway Michigan—has even attempted.

I allude mainly to Texas *descansos* or rest stops along her travel arteries. In many other parts, you go along for miles, like a critter in a cattle chute, unable to stop for a good look at your surroundings. Just part of an endless chain of hurrying human ants. Texas *descansos* are made attractive, often with tables, benches, stone fireplaces, water when possible. Little pull-out places, at frequent and convenient intervals, a gracious way to invite newcomers to light and set a spell.

Highway builders elsewhere ought to get onto this. Heaps of interesting Western country is seen by the passerby only hastily out of a corner of his eye, and consequently not appreciated.

—CAPTAIN STARR.

OUR NEXT ISSUE

THE devilish plan to loot the Big Bend ranches had all the earmarks of success. On the surface, the organization known as "The Crimson Flower" was supposed to stop rustling, clear Texas of men who lived by their guns, and run down a notorious Mexican outlaw masquerading under the name of Chihuahua Pete.

But when Jim Hatfield, Texas Ranger working under cover, rode into the town of Big Bend, he immediately detected a sinister undercurrent of suspicion and hatred among the punchers and townsmen gathered about corrals, stores and bars. And he suddenly met an old enemy whom he had sent to prison for rustling. This foe, who tried to dodge the Ranger, was wearing a small crimson flower in the buttonhole of his range jacket.

Since Jim Hatfield had been recognized as a Ranger, he knew that he had to work fast before a bushwhack bullet caught him between the shoulder blades. And from that moment the story entitled THE CRIMSON FLOWER by Jackson Cole, appearing in the next issue of TEXAS RANGERS, starts moving with the speed of .45 caliber lead!

It's a tale about real cattle country, vibrant with pounding hoofs of fast broncs, thundering with the roar of six-guns—a story about the fighting men in chaps and spurs who made Texas a he-man State. The mystery of Chihuahua Pete's true identity and the masked personalities behind the nefarious Crimson Flower organization boost this Jim Hatfield story to the top of the reading list.

Here is the setting and opening of this sure winner:

The night wind howled across the wild reaches of the Big Bend, a land so vast it was a universe in itself. Only the huge State of Texas could lose within its borders such a large, sparsely inhabited area.

There was a moon, but dark clouds kept scudding across its yellow face, cutting off the light; as the clouds passed, the rays shone again, so the shadows were no longer lost in the blackness.

[*Turn page*]

New HOSPITAL and SURGICAL POLICY

Protects Whole Family

COSTS ONLY 3c A DAY FOR ADULTS

Only 1½c a Day for Children

IT'S HERE! The new Family Hospital and Surgical Policy that insures whole family—mother, father, children, anyone now in good health, age 3 months to 65 years. Provides CASH to help pay for these bills: for hospital room and board up to 90 days for each Insured person in any one year, for other hospital expenses, such as medicines, X-rays, operating room, etc.; for doctor's fee for operations. Money Paid Direct to you—you select your own doctor and hospital. This special-value Policy issued at family group rates by Sterling Insurance Company, the reliable company with over $2,000,000 surplus for policy-holders' protection. Investigate! Send no money, but mail the coupon below quick for 10-day Trial Offer. No agent will call on you. There's NO OBLIGATION. ACT TODAY!

STERLING INSURANCE CO.
N-4209 STERLING BLDG., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Send me 10-Day Trial Offer of LOW-COST Family Group Plan for Hospital and Surgical Insurance.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you want details of new Life Insurance Plan at ½ cost for first 5 years.

WHEN BOOMS GO BUST
WILL YOU BE BROKE OR BUSY
in a well paying GOVERNMENT JOB?
(Thru CIVIL SERVICE)

CAREER TRAINING INSTITUTE will . . .

. . . prepare you NOW (Men and Women) at home thru broad, intensive, simple training to take tests for good jobs offered in Civil Service. Hundreds of classifications, many jobs for 1946, every chance to advance. Vacations with pay, pensions, sick leaves. No layoffs, no strikes, no discrimination. Our course is so inexpensive, no sensible person should delay mailing coupon TODAY.

CTI

CAREER TRAINING INSTITUTE, Dept. 205
1060 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.
Please send me FACTS regarding Government Employment (Civil Service), and how your course will help prepare me for tests.
Name
Address
City Zone State
Veteran? Yes No

VETERANS GET PREFERENCE

Study ACCOUNTING
NOW—For Top-Pay Career

Fewer have trained for Accounting in recent years. Yet government regulations and taxes demand more bookkeepers and accountants. Good opportunity now to enter this growing, well-paying field. After short period of spare-time training, you can take accounting position and continue study on the job. Interesting, free 48-page booklet describes opportunities and requirements in Accounting and tells how you can prepare quickly and at moderate cost. Write for "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 5329-H Chicago 5, Ill.

WANT A PATENT?
Two FREE BOOKS tell you steps you must take, how we work with you, give other valuable information. Get books and valuable "Evidence of Invention" form today. Write Victor J. Evans & Co. 107-E Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

5 Street Dresses $4.90

We make every effort to bring you the biggest dress bargains in the country. Some of these dresses were easily worth up to $10.00 each when new. Assorted colors and materials. Send $1.00 deposit with order, balance C.O.D. plus postage. State size preferred. Money refunded in full if not satisfied. Many other clothing bargains for entire family. Free Catalog.
ALLIED CLOTHING CO., Inc.
392 Rockaway Avenue, Dept. M, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

FREE ENLARGEMENT
of Your Favorite Photo
FROM FAMOUS HOLLYWOOD FILM STUDIOS

Just to get acquainted we will make a beautiful 5 x 7 enlargement of any picture or negative. Be sure to include color of hair, eyes and clothing and get our bargain offer for having your enlargement beautifully hand colored in oil and mounted in your choice of handsome frames. Please enclose 10c and your original picture or negative will be returned with the free 5 x 7 enlargement postpaid. Act now! Limit 2 to a customer.
HOLLYWOOD FILM STUDIOS
7021 Santa Monica Blvd., Dept. 921, Hollywood, Calif.

The riders were headed north on a winding trail over rolling grasslands between the mountains. This was a range on which cattle and other stock might subsist. To the south loomed the fabulous Chisos Mountains, where outlaw Apaches and other fugitives lurked in unexplored fastnesses. And beyond the Chisos lay the Rio Grande, which for miles ran through a deep-cut canyon separating the United States from Mexico, with only a pass or two which men and their animals might negotiate.

As the moonlight shuttered on once more, it touched dark faces and glinting eyes; high-peaked sombreros were pulled low and chinstraps taut to foil the whipping wind, while black cloaks and capes were well-wrapped about the bodies.

There were many, fifty to sixty, following a leader who, even in that sinister array, stood out. He was a big fellow, with an almost black face and a heavy beard with upcurving sideburns. A Mexican hat trimmed with rows of silver buttons was cocked at a jaunty angle on his head, tangled black hair escaping from the sweatband. His body was very bulky in black leather: black chaps, a black jacket buttoned to the throat, where the bandanna cradled his jowls.

They were silent, intent on reaching their goal. Leather creaked, while now and then came a faint metallic clink as a gun barrel touched a metal stirrup.

Two riders, with masked faces, came spurring back and signaled the burly chief; with his arm, the leader urged his men on. They came over a rise and could look down into a natural basin in which a small fire glowed, the embers reddened in the draught. Against the light could be seen several figures, and nearby were cattle, a bunch which had been collected and which the cowboys were guarding. The leader pulled up his bandanna and his men did likewise.

The attackers fanned out, as their carbines and shotguns rose. They gave no warning but opened fire as they swept in. It was a vicious, provoked assault. One of the cowboys by the fire died as he turned toward them; another screamed and fell, his side ripped by buckshot. Their horses were standing some yards away, and only one of the five with the herd managed to reach a mount and spur away through the spreading lines.

The big steers were pawing the ground, snorting and bawling restlessly, for the sound of the fight had disturbed them. Expert handlers started them moving south, and the killers, letting the victims lie in their own blood, turned back, running the cows before them.

Lightning blazed across the sky, and the thunder pealed; the steers ran madly on. The moon was lost behind the rolling black cloud, and big raindrops pattered down, as the storm came, suddenly and fiercely, beating upon the Big Bend. The heavens seemed to open and pour out millions of tons of water, water which flattened the loose sandy soil and cut new little channels as it ran off the higher spots.

Such vicious raids led by the sinister Chihuahua Pete was what brought Jim Hatfield to the Big Bend country, where his perilous adventures began with a rush. THE CRIMSON FLOWER is a *must* for every TEXAS

RANGERS fan. Don't miss it, readers. It's got everything!

OUR MAIL BOX

IT sure is wonderful to open up a letter and discover that an old friend has decided to take pen or pencil in hand and drop us a few lines—for not only the first time in years but for the first time in his or her life. So we want to pass on to you readers who haven't tried the letter-writing game yet, some of the greetings we've been getting lately. Then maybe you'll feel an urge to get better acquainted.

I've been reading TEXAS RANGERS for the past eight years and haven't missed a copy yet. I think TEXAS RANGERS is the best action magazine on the market and as for Jackson Cole, he is on the top of my list.—*Marvin Kelby, New Orleans, La.*

I just got through with reading another issue of TEXAS RANGERS. I really thought it was swell. I've been reading TEXAS RANGERS over four years and I haven't missed a magazine. Just keep it up. Writing good stories like all I've read so far will make nobody regret buying them.—*Mrs. Murla Link, Jefferson, Ohio.*

Here is my opinion of your book called TEXAS RANGERS. It is a great book and is also my favorite. The Jim Hatfield novel entitled OUTLAWS OF THE FRONTIER was sure thrilling. Jim Hatfield and Goldy really went through some exciting and dangerous things. There are many other Western books but TEXAS RANGERS is tops.

Here is something I would like to have you do. Put Goldy and Captain McDowell on the cover with Jim Hatfield.—*Stafford Withers, Anacoco, La.*

I have just finished an issue of TEXAS RANGERS. I enjoyed it very much. I like Jim Hatfield and Goldy. But let them remain the same. Don't let the Lone Wolf take advantage of the last part of his nickname and go women crazy.—*Bob Daniels, Ashland, Ken.*

I have just started reading TEXAS RANGERS. I don't think I have read a book as thrilling and as exciting as TEXAS RANGERS.—*Gordon Alexander, Richmond, Quebec, Canada.*

I have only read three copies of TEXAS RANGERS, but I sure enjoy every story. A girl in the stories would put just the realistic touch. So come, Jackson Cole, be a sport. I'll let you know how you are getting along.—*Betty Brennecke, Lizard Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.*

I have been taking TEXAS RANGERS for some time, and I am greatly pleased with it, as it carries me back to my pioneer days when my parents and only brother came out West in 1883. I sure know about a lot of the hardships that many of the poor settlers had to endure.—*Kittie May Ellis, Snohomish, Wash.*

Those are just a few of the many well-wishing friends that have been kind enough to write, and we wish we had a million more. Just how many more depends on the next visits of the mail man. So don't hold out on us, pards.

Don't forget to address your epistles to The Editor, TEXAS RANGERS, 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. And remember, folks, that a postcard is as welcome as a sealed letter. Happy reading to everybody—and the best of luck!

—THE EDITOR.

NEW SECURITY PLAN PAYS HOSPITAL & DOCTOR BILLS . . .

Costs only 3c a day!

PROTECTS YOU IN CASE OF SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT

INDIVIDUAL or FAMILY

Insure NOW, before it's too late! Protect your savings against Hospital expense. Here's an amazing offer of safe, dependable coverage under America's most popular Hospitalization Plan. Family or Individual eligible. No Medical Examination. When sickness or accident strikes, you may go to any Hospital in U. S. or Canada under any Doctor's care. YOUR EXPENSES WILL BE PAID exactly as Policy specifies. Many exceptional coverages included. The Company is under supervision of the Insurance Dept. No agent will call.

CASH BENEFITS INCLUDE

Hospital Room & Board Sickness or Accident Per Day Up to $6.00

Doctor Visits In Case of Accident Per Visit $3.00

Surgical Operations Up to $150.00

Time Lost from Work in Case of Accident Per Week $25.00

Accidental Death Up $2000.00

Physical Disbursement. Up to $2000.00

MAIL COUPON AT ONCE!

NORTH AMERICAN MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.
Dept. TG6-5, Wilmington, Del.

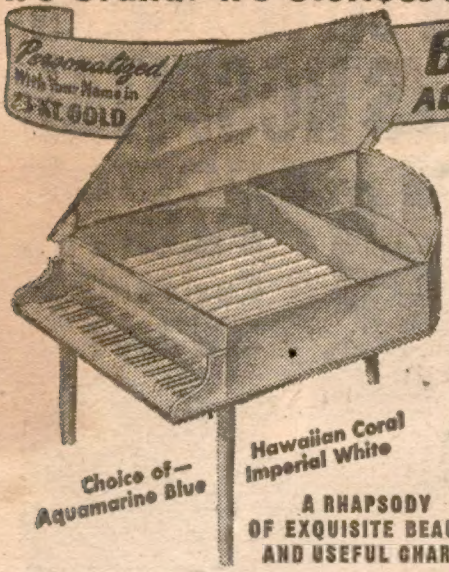
Please send me, without obligation, details about your "3c A Day Hospitalization Insurance Plan"

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

It's Grand! It's Glorious . . . and it GLOWS IN THE DARK



BABY GRAND ALL PURPOSE MINIATURE $1.95 POST PAID

It's a *Grand* CIGARETTE BOX
It's a *Grand* JEWEL BOX
It's a *Grand* COSMETIC CASE
It's a *Grand* CANDY DISH

Personalized WITH YOUR NAME IN 23-Kt. GOLD ★

Choice of— Aquamarine Blue, Hawaiian Coral, Imperial White

A RHAPSODY OF EXQUISITE BEAUTY AND USEFUL CHARM

You'll say it's the loveliest of post-war plastic thrills! This skillfully crafted, authentic reproduction of a Baby Grand Piano—scaled down to delicate miniature proportions, with its clever keyboard that actually *Glows in the Dark*, plus your name embossed in 23-Kt. GOLD on its graceful top to identify it as *personally yours*. And it's as *dutiful* as it is *beautiful*. Yes, its ornamental grace and charm is only part of the joy of pleasurable, treasurable ownership . . . for when the top opens you have a truly smart Cigarette Box, a luxurious Jewel Case, a delightful Cosmetic Case, or a grand Candy and Nut Dish. But whatever use you find for your Baby Grand, we know you'll agree it's the loveliest of lovely household accessories . . . so smart, so decorative, so charming—you'll be equally delighted to *give* it or *receive* it as a grand gift.

Sold on an "Examine At Our Risk" GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

Yes, if you don't feel that your Baby Grand is everything you expected you may return it in 5 days for a refund.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR PIANO

IMPERIAL INDUSTRIES, Dept. Z16,
618 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please rush Glow-In-The-Dark, Personalized Miniature Baby Grands checked off below. If not delighted, I may return in 5 days for refund.

1 for $1.98 2 for $3.50 3 for $5.00

Name Wanted in Gold _____
(If more than six, please print on separate sheet of paper)

Color and Quantity Wanted: Coral_____ Blue_____ White_____

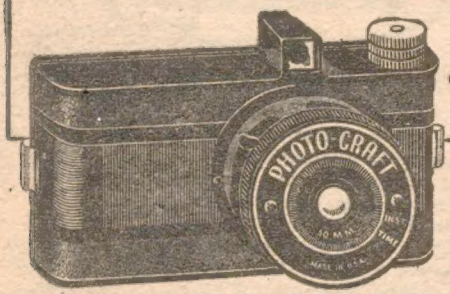
CHECK ONE

☐ I am enclosing $_____ payment in full. Ship Postpaid.

☐ Ship C.O.D. To assure my acceptance of Baby Grands personalized especially for me, I am enclosing a good-faith deposit of $_____ and will pay postman the balance of $_____ plus postage.

Name _____
Please Print Clearly
Address _____
City _____ Zone_____ State_____

COMPLETE 5-PIECE CANDID CAMERA OUTFIT



Includes all This!

★ GENUINE PHOTOCRAFT CANDID Type CAMERA
★ CARRYING CASE with Your Name in 23-Kt. GOLD
★ 3 ROLLS of No. 127 FILM

ALL YOURS FOR ONLY $3.98 POST PAID

CARRYING CASE With Handy Shoulder Strap INCLUDED

THREE ROLLS OF FILM INCLUDED

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

★ Genuine Simpson Ground and Pitch Polished Lens
★ Takes 16 Pictures on Any Standard No. 127 Film
★ Will Take Pictures in Full Color
★ Has "Bullseye" Level View Finder
★ Easy, Simple, Foolproof Operation

PICTURES YOU TAKE TODAY WITH THIS BIG 3-IN-1 OUTFIT WILL BE THE TREASURES OF TOMORROW

. . . For while time stands still for no one, the memories of happy times can be preserved by Photocraft. Your Photocraft candid camera outfit comes to you ready to go to work—with a handy shoulder strap carrying case Personalized with the name of your choice in 23-Kt. GOLD, *and* enough film for 48 exposures — for only $3.98 postpaid! Your Photocraft will also take full color pictures when loaded with Colorchrome film. So whether for a gift or for yourself, order *your* Complete 5-piece Photocraft Outfit *now!* Our guarantee is your assurance of satisfaction.

Personalized WITH YOUR NAME IN 23-Kt. Gold

RUSH THIS COUPON NOW

Sold On A "Examine At Our Risk" GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

Yes, if you don't feel that Photocraft is everything you expected, you may return it in 10 days for a complete refund.

IMPERIAL INDUSTRIES—Dept. PC229
618 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Rush my Photocraft Candid Camera Outfit at $3.98 with Personalized Carrying Case and 3 rolls of No. 127 Film. My money will be refunded if returned in 10 days.

Name Wanted in Gold _____
Please Print

CHECK ONE

☐ I'm enclosing $3.98 in full payment. Please send my Photocraft Outfit Postpaid.

☐ Send my Photocraft C.O.D. I am enclosing $1.00 deposit because I want my Carrying Case Personalized in GOLD. I'll pay postman balance of $2.98 plus postage.

☐ Send my Photocraft C.O.D. without name on Carrying Case. I will pay postman $3.98 plus postage.

Name _____
Please Print Clearly
Address _____
City _____ Zone_____ State_____

Missing Page

Inside back cover

LIGHTER MOMENTS with fresh *Dated* Eveready Batteries

For a time, you had to *take* whatever flashlight batteries you could *get!*

But that time has passed. "Eveready" Flashlight Batteries are back.

Flashlight batteries may look alike on the *outside*, but *inside* every "Eveready" Battery are important differences that mean *longer life!*

Fresh DATED BATTERIES Last Longer

Look for the date line

EVEREADY

TRADE-MARK

The word "Eveready" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.

"I'm afraid he isn't quite reconverted yet!"